Shire of Boyup Brook Payments 01/05/2023 - 31/05/2023 (GST Inclusive Accordingly)

Attachment 8.2.1



Chq/EFT	Date	Name
20602	08/05/2023	Pivotel
20603	15/05/2023	Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes

Description	Amount
GPS Tracking Service - Grader and Transfer Station Apr2023 Bushfire Risk Mitigation Coordinator Jan-Mar2023	-62.00 -3,880.09
TOTAL MUNI CHEQUES to 31 May 2023	-3,942.09

Shire of Boyup Brook Payments 01/05/2023 - 31/05/2023 (GST Inclusive Accordingly)



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
EFT14007	02/05/2023	A & M Medical Services Pty Ltd	Annual Oxygen Equipment Testing	-780.46
EFT14008		B AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P170 Loader Komatsu WA 200-5 - Parts	-24.20
EFT14008		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P177 Tractor John Deere 5083E - Parts	-437.18 -836.00
EFT14008 EFT14008		3 AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd 3 AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P224 John Deere 622GP Motor Grader - Parts P146 Small Plant - Oil	-39.00
EFT14009		8 Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Mar-Apr2023	-18,779.46
EFT14010		B Ausmic Pest Control (Rol-Wa Pty Ltd)	Shire Properties - Annual Termite Inspections and Treatments	-51,643.90
EFT14011 EFT14012		B&B Street Sweeping Pty Ltd B BKS Refrigeration & Airconditioning Pty Ltd	Townsite Street Sweeping 7 Knapp St - Service Air Conditioner	-1,914.00 -440.00
EFT14012 EFT14013		Boyup Brook Medical Services	Medical Centre - Staff Pre-employment Medical	-170.00
EFT14014		Bridgetown Timber Sales	Family Stop Centre - Door	-211.80
EFT14015		Bunbury Auto One	Workshop Tools and Consumables	-585.07
EFT14016 EFT14017		Bunnings Group Ltd Focus Networks	Workshop Consumables and Storage Admin IT Upgrades and Installation - Deposit	-109.73 -6,428.49
EFT14018		B Hastie Waste	Rylington Park - Bulk Waste Collection Apr2023	-115.00
EFT14019		B Hersey's Safety Pty Ltd	Road Maintenance Supplies	-308.00
EFT14020		3 Jaycar Pty Ltd	Depot - UHF Radios	-650.95
EFT14021 EFT14022		3 Manjimup Liquid Waste 3 Nicola Jones	Town Hall - Septic Pump-out Reimburse Mothers Day Competition Prizes	-880.00 -20.00
EFT14022		3 Nicola Jones	Reimburse Road Safety Week Bike Helmets	-79.00
EFT14023		3 Officeworks Ltd	BBELC - Folding Chairs	-255.95
EFT14024 EFT14025		Phoenix Petroleum Rob's Garage Doors (ttf The RW Chester Family	Rylington Park - Fuel Apr2023 7 Knapp St - Garage Door Service	-3,346.47
EF114025	02/05/2023	Trust t/as)	/ Khapp St - Galage Dool Service	-250.00
EFT14026	02/05/2023	B Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Rylington Park - Urgent HWS Repairs	-297.00
EFT14027		Ryder Miller	Reimburse Work Clothing	-70.00
EFT14028 EFT14029		3 Shearwell Australia Pty Ltd 3 South West Isuzu	Rylington Park - Electronic Ear Tags P214 Isuzu Giga CX7 455 Prime Mover - Parts	-1,203.87 -147.51
EFT14029		B South West Isuzu	P201 Isuzu NHPR 65190 3 tonne Dual Cab Diesel Truck - Parts	-372.39
EFT14029		B South West Isuzu	P195 Isuzu FVZ 1500 - Parts	-354.18
EFT14030		B South West Livestock Services Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Sheep Pregnancy Scanning	-1,370.71
EFT14031	02/05/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail Corporation t/as)	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 19/04/2023	-3,501.85
EFT14032	02/05/2023	Veolia Recycling and Recovery Pty Ltd	Paper and Cardboard Recycling Collection Mar2023	-1,426.10
EFT14033		WA Shearing Industry Association Inc	Rylington Park - SafeSheds Assisted Review	-660.00
EFT14034 EFT14035		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot - Whiteboard	-992.20 -135,005.26
EFT14035 EFT14036		BRC - Building Solutions Pty Ltd BABCO Products Pty Ltd	LRCI Town Hall Refurbishment - Progress Payment 1 Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Supplies	-334.76
EFT14037		B AusQ Training	ANZAC Day - Traffic Management Plan	-1,865.60
EFT14038		Australian Securities & Investments Commission	Rylington Park - Business Name Renewal 3 Years	-92.00
EFT14039 EFT14040		BOC Limited Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Gas Cylinder Rental Mar-Apr2023 P169 Toro Greens Mower - Parts	-126.18 -125.00
EFT14040		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P199 Komatsu Automatic Diesel Back Hoe 2007 - Parts	-350.00
EFT14041		Craneford Plumbing	Tourist Centre Toilets - Quarterly ATU Service Apr2023	-150.36
EFT14042		B Erlanda and Mark Deas	Rylington Park - Reimburse Catering and Tools	-182.18
EFT14043 EFT14044		Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Monthly Device Management Fees April2023 Catering Mar2023	-2,825.90 -168.00
EFT14044		B Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Mar2023	-281.52
EFT14045		B Haycom Technology Pty Ltd	Medical Centre IT Consulting Fees Apr2023	-1,010.90
EFT14046 EFT14047		3 Manjimup Monograms 3 Promote You (ttf Gilmour Family Trust T/as)	Depot PPE Road Safety Awareness Grant - Water Bottles	-306.05 -2,189.00
EFT14047		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Football Club Ladies Toilets - LED Batten Light	-2,189.00
EFT14048		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Music Park Stage - Power Outlet	-171.80
EFT14049		B Russell Miller	Reimburse P219 Fuel Mar2023	-100.00
EFT14050 EFT14051		3 SOS Office Equipment 3 Southern Lock & Security	Photocopier Billing Apr2023 including Community Newsletters Chambers - Coded Door Locks	-900.73 -750.00
EFT14051		Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Reimburse Water Usage to 29/03/2023	-80.00
EFT14053	08/05/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 24/04/2023	-918.02
EFT14054		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot Stationery	-520.85
EFT14055 EFT14056		3 Youanme 3 activ8me (Australian Private Networks Pty Ltd)	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Various Shire Properties - Internet and Phone May2023	-55.90 -410.75
EFT14057		Action Kerbing	Cemetery Kerbing	-6,545.00
EFT14058		3 Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Apr2023	-2,290.57
EFT14059		3 AusQ Training	Basic Worksite Traffic Management Training	-1,322.00 -359.36
EFT14060 EFT14061		3 Australia Post 3 Australian Services Union	Postage Apr2023 Payroll Deductions	-359.36 -51.80
EFT14062	15/05/2023	B Benjamin Frewen	Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-3,980.00
EFT14063		Black Box Control Pty Ltd	Monthly Grader Tracking Service May2023	-101.85
EFT14064 EFT14065		B Boyup Brook Accommodation B Boyup Brook Community Resource Centre	Acting CEO Accommodation Mar-Apr2023 Boyup Brook Gazette Advertising May2023	-1,188.00 -315.00
EFT14066		B Boyup Brook Medical Services	Depot Staff - Pre-employment Medicals	-340.00
EFT14067	15/05/2023	Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc.	Tourist Centre - Shire Contribution to Electricity 14/02/2023-19/04/2023	-256.24
EFT14067 EFT14068		B Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc. B Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Mother's Day Competition Prizes P202 Isuzu 4 Tonne Tip Truck 2016 - Parts	-28.00 -794.00
EFT14068 EFT14069		Bridgetown Boarding Kennels & Cattery	Animal Impound Kennel Fees Apr2023	-66.00
EFT14070		Building and Construction Industry Training Fund	BCITF Collected Apr2023	
	/ /	BCITF		-67.75
EFT14071 EFT14072		3 Cutting Edges 3 D & L Bleechmore Haulage	Grader Blades Rylington Park - Freight Mar2023	-2,954.16 -8,272.00
EFT14072 EFT14073		Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and	BSL Collected Apr2023	-0,272.00
		Safety BSL		-226.60
EFT14074		B Focus Networks	Monthly Managed IT Services and Microsoft Office Subscription May2023	-3,019.91
EFT14075 EFT14076		B Hales Electrical B Internode Pty Ltd	Abel St Shop 2 - LED Flat Panel Lights Depot, Admin and BBELC Internet Jun2023	-2,541.00 -329.97
EFT14076 EFT14077		B Lamat Cleaning (The Bogar Unit Trust t/as)	Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Apr2023	-2,000.00
EFT14078	15/05/2023	B Landgate	Country Urban UV Revaluations 2022-23	-204.18
EFT14079		3 MW & RM King	Rylington Park - Wool Handling Training	-4,736.60
EFT14080 EFT14081		3 Manjimup Monograms 3 Marketforce Pty Ltd	Ranger and WHS Officer Work Clothing Early Settlement Discount	-629.05 41.82
EFT14081		B Marketforce Pty Ltd	Death Notice in The West Australian 22/04/2023 - Kay Raisin	-327.94
EFT14081		Marketforce Pty Ltd	Draft Local Planning Strategy Ad in The West Australian 29/03/2023	-562.27
EFT14082 EFT14083		B McLeods Barristers and Solicitors B Nelsons Of Bridgetown	Legal Advice re Waste Management Agreements Local Planning Strategy Consultant - Accommodation 11/05/2023	-259.60 -140.00
LI I 14003	10/00/2020			140.00



	Dete	Nama	Description	A
Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
EFT14084	15/05/2023	Neverfail Springwater Limited	Council and Staff Drinking Water	-213.20
EFT14085	15/05/2023	Node1 Pty Ltd	Admin NBN Jun2023	-227.00
EFT14086	15/05/2023		Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-4,308.70
EFT14087		Shire of Boyup Brook	BSL and BCITF Commission Apr2023	-28.25
EFT14088		Sprint Express	Freight Mar-Apr2023	-77.00
EFT14089		Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 27/04/2023	-11,787.42
EFT14090 EFT14091		T & V Fencing	Transfer Station - Fencing	-7,085.10 -869.81
EFT14091 EFT14092		Team Global Express Telstra Limited	Freight Mar-Apr2023 Telephone Across Shire Facilities to 24/04/2023	-338.36
EFT14093		The Brook Takeaway	Catering May2023	-170.00
EFT14094		Veolia Recycling & Recovery (Perth) Pty Ltd	Waste Collection Apr2023	-7,711.20
EFT14095		Veolia Recycling and Recovery Pty Ltd (formerly	Paper and Cardboard Recycling Collection Apr2023	-713.04
EFT14096	15/05/2023	Winc Australia Pty Limited	Admin Stationery	-483.55
EFT14097	19/05/2023	Onsite Rental Group Operations Pty Ltd	Flax Mill Caravan Park - CMF Amenities Hire	-9,783.40
EFT14098		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Parts and Oils	-1,747.72
EFT14099	22/05/2023		Practice Manager - Educare Workshop Registration 23/06/2023	
	~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~	(AAPM)		-295.00
EFT14100		B&B Street Sweeping Pty Ltd	Townsite Street Sweeping	-1,914.00
EFT14101 EFT14102		BP Medical Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Medical Supplies Purchases Mar2023	-584.19 -7,802.71
EFT14102 EFT14102		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023	-1,365.10
EFT14102		Boyup Brook Community Resource Centre	Auschem Training - Depot Staff	-135.00
EFT14104		Boyup Brook IGA	Rylington Park - Shearing School and Ladies Day Catering	-1,856.88
EFT14105		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Rylington Park - Rake Tyre	-585.00
EFT14105	22/05/2023	Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P206 Mitsubishi Triton Tip Tray Gardens - Parts	-233.00
EFT14106	22/05/2023	Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings	Depot Office - Vinyl Flooring	-3,544.00
EFT14106		Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings	Depot Building - Blinds	-1,136.00
EFT14107		Bridgetown Timber Sales	Depot Building - Repairs	-74.40
EFT14107		Bridgetown Timber Sales	Tourist Centre Toilets - Lock	-12.15
EFT14107		Bridgetown Timber Sales	Town Hall - Toilet Repairs	-612.27 -269.01
EFT14108 EFT14108		Bunbury Auto One Bunbury Auto One	P137 Tarpot Trailer - 12v Air Compressor	-269.01 -111.99
EFT14108 EFT14108		Bunbury Auto One Bunbury Auto One	Expendable Tools P238 Mitsubishi Triton GLX (4x4) MR - Parts	-111.99 -66.40
EFT14108 EFT14109		Cleanaway Daniels Services Pty Ltd	Medical Centre - Sharps Disposal Apr2023	-249.44
EFT14110		D & L Bleechmore Haulage	Rylington Park - Freight Apr-May2023	-1,518.00
EFT14111		Department of the Premier & Cabinet, State Law	Local Planning Scheme No 2 Amendment 23 Ad in Government Gazette	,
		Publisher	•	-93.60
EFT14112	22/05/2023	Dorothy Moore	Refund Partial Gym Membership	-100.00
EFT14113	22/05/2023	Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Apr2023	-73.95
EFT14114		Geofabrics Australasia PTY Ltd	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Geofabric	-1,259.50
EFT14115		Karri Concrete	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Concrete Pipes	-770.00
EFT14116		Keybrook Holdings Pty Ltd	LRCI Town Hall Upgrades - Asbestos Removal	-440.00
EFT14117	22/05/2023	Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Rylington Park - Fertiliser	-20,626.21
EFT14118	22/05/2023	t/as)	Mining Tenement Roll	-20,020.21
EFT14119		MJB Industries Pty Ltd	Abels Road - Drains and Culverts	-1,627.08
EFT14120		Macco Feeds Australia (The Bessell Trust t/as)	Rylington Park - Sheep Minerals	-547.80
EFT14121		Neverfail Springwater Limited	Staff Drinking Water	-31.35
EFT14122		Ramit Farms (I Arnstal & BL Staniforth-Smith)	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Gravel	-21,852.60
EFT14123	22/05/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	LRCI Dinninup Hall Refurbishment - 3 Phase Power	-1,815.00
EFT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Medical Centre - Plumbing Repairs	-360.00
EFT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Pioneer Museum - Septic Pipe Repairs	-277.20
EFT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Admin - Replace Instant Boiler Unit	-1,500.00
EFT14125		SOS Office Equipment	Admin Photocopier Repairs - Travel Charge	-105.60
EFT14126		South West Isuzu	P225 Isuzu GIGA CXY 2012 Prime Mover - Parts	-147.51 -128.24
EFT14127 EFT14128		Southern Lock & Security Swingertag (The CF Piesse Family Trust t/as)	Squash Courts - Key Cutting Rylington Park - Sheep Eartags	-1,167.10
EFT14128 EFT14129		Team Global Express	Freight Mar2023	-237.95
EFT14130		Telstra Limited	Telephone Across Shire Facilities to 01/05/2023	-1,295.20
EFT14131		The Treehouse Coffee Lounge (JP Rice & NM Rice		.,
		t/as)		-310.20
EFT14132	22/05/2023	The Trustee for the Harley Trust (Harley Transport	Rylington Park - Freight May2023	
		Pty Ltd)		-362.23
EFT14133		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot - Steel Cabinet and Whiteboard	-810.67
EFT14134		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel May2023	-8,426.54
EFT14135		Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-51.80
EFT14136		Blackwood Plant Hire Blackwood Plant Hire	CoMHAT Youth Zone Site Works RRG210 Boyup Brook Arthur River Road - Pushup Gravel	-12,227.99
EFT14136 EFT14136		Blackwood Plant Hire Blackwood Plant Hire	Football Oval - Tree Removal	-5,142.50 -330.00
EFT14136 EFT14136		Blackwood Plant Hire	Grave Preparation	-1,485.00
EFT14137		Boyup Brook IGA	Purchases Apr2023	-739.83
EFT14138		Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	Mothers Day Competition Prizes	-47.70
EFT14138		Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	Depot Gate - Batteries	-16.00
EFT14139	29/05/2023	Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery	-125.00
EFT14140		Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings	Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring	-1,428.00
EFT14141		D & J Communications	Bushfire Radios and Base Station	-4,308.70
EFT14142		Darren Long Consulting	Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023	-1,100.00
EFT14143		Erlanda and Mark Deas	Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies	-206.95
EFT14144 EFT14145		Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023	-2,825.90 -180.19
EFT14145 EFT14146		lan Kugler & Sandra Towndrow	Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected	-14.58
EFT14140 EFT14147		Kabindra Dhakal	Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023	-2,037.93
EFT14148		Kelly O'Reilly	Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees	-350.00
EFT14149		Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed	
		t/as)	•	-16,420.19
EFT14149	29/05/2023	Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Rylington Park - Fertiliser	
		t/as)		-11,440.00
EFT14150		Metal Artwork Creations	CEO Desk Name Plate	-32.73
EFT14151		Microsoft Pty Ltd	Cr Kaltenreider - Tablet and Keyboard	-2,409.19
EFT14152 EFT14152		Office Of The Auditor General Office Of The Auditor General	Attest Audit Fees 2021-22 Roads to Recovery Certification Fees 2021-22	-45,100.00 -2,750.00
EFT14152 EFT14153		Officeworks Ltd	Medical Centre Stationery	-2,750.00
EFT14154		Phillip Colin Shephard	Local Planning Strategy Review and Leafield Proposal Review	-5,126.40
-			k) Dournents Denests 2012 2022/14 Jun 2022 04May 2022 to 24May 2022	

\sbbvm02fs\Data\ZFinance\Payment Reports\Payments Reports 2022-2023\11. Jun2023 01May2023 to 31May2023

Shire of Boyup Brook Payments 01/05/2023 - 31/05/2023 (GST Inclusive Accordingly)



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
FT14155	29/05/2023	Prime Supplies	Saleyards - Kennel Building Supplies	-1,179.31
FT14156	29/05/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Town Hall Toilets - Repair Lights	-566.04
FT14156	29/05/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Admin Building - LED Light Fittings	-750.03
FT14157	29/05/2023	Seton Australia	Admin Entrance Safety Mats	-384.97
FT14158	29/05/2023	Stephen Murphy (Elite Carpet Dry Cleaning	Chambers - Carpet Cleaning	
		Service)		-332.00
FT14158	29/05/2023	Stephen Murphy (Elite Carpet Dry Cleaning	CEO House - Carpet Cleaning	
		Service)		-496.00
FT14159	29/05/2023	Stewart & Heaton Clothing Co. Pty Ltd	VBFB Emergency Tabard Kits (Part)	-585.51
FT14160	29/05/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 17/05/2023	
		Corporation t/as)	,	-871.65
FT14161	29/05/2023	Taylor Burrell Barnett (Taylor & Burrell Unit Trust	Draft Local Planning Strategy and Community Workshop	
		t/as)		-9,569.03
FT14162	29/05/2023	Team Global Express	Freight May2023	-351.91
FT14163		Totally Workwear - Bunbury	Depot PPE	-364.85
FT14164		WA's Smallest Art Gallery (Samuel Bariesheff t/as)	Road Safety Awareness Grant - Banners	-576.00
FT14165		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot Stationery	-198.99
FT14166		Work Health Professionals Pty Ltd	Depot Staff Audiometric Testing	-1,980.00
FT14167	29/05/2023	Youanme	Medical Centre - Staff Retirement Gift	-53.90
			TOTAL EFT PAYMENTS to 31 May 2023	-558,767.10

SHIRE OF

-53,553.40

0.00

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
DD7997.1	02/05/2023	Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-137.01
DD7999.1		Salary & Wages	Payroll 02May2023	-1,016.91
DD8013.1	10/05/2023	Sam & Carolyn Mallett Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	-870.80
DD8013.2	10/05/2023	Christian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-155.66
DD8013.3	10/05/2023	MLC Super Fund Plum Super	Superannuation Contributions	-282.24
DD8013.4	10/05/2023	Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper	Superannuation Contributions	
		Plan	•	-161.54
DD8013.5	10/05/2023	Prime Super	Superannuation Contributions	-250.63
DD8013.6	10/05/2023	Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan	Superannuation Contributions	
		Division Two)		-279.30
DD8013.7	10/05/2023	Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	-6,711.16
DD8013.8	10/05/2023	Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-1,896.28
DD8013.9	10/05/2023	AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-4,199.84
DD8015.1	11/05/2023	Salary & Wages	Payroll 10May2023	-112,776.54
DD8023.1	17/05/2023	Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-1,819.87
DD8023.2	17/05/2023	Prime Super	Superannuation Contributions	-54.39
DD8025.1	17/05/2023	Salary & Wages	Payroll 17May2023	-11,401.62
DD8037.1	24/05/2023	Sam & Carolyn Mallett Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	-870.80
DD8037.2	24/05/2023	Christian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-185.03
DD8037.3	24/05/2023	MLC Super Fund Plum Super	Superannuation Contributions	-282.24
DD8037.4		Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper	Superannuation Contributions	
		Plan	•	-352.80
DD8037.5	24/05/2023	Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan	Superannuation Contributions	
		Division Two)		-279.30
DD8037.6	24/05/2023	Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	-6,244.58
DD8037.7		Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-2,144.36
DD8037.8		AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-3,281.31
DD8037.9		Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-2,124.48
DD8048.1	16/05/2023	Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Adobe Acrobat Pro DC Monthly Subscription 20/04/2023-19/05/2023	-114.95
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Flax Mill Caravan Park - Lockable Notice Board	-541.55
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Road Safety Week Grant - Bike Safety Blinkers	-580.00
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	CBA Annual Fee for Credit Card - DCEO	-15.00
DD8013.10	10/05/2023	Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-2,235.21
DD8013.11		Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-338.36
DD8013.12		Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-576.03
DD8013.13	10/05/2023	HESTA	Superannuation Contributions	-239.19
DD8013.14	10/05/2023	Australian Retirement Trust	Superannuation Contributions	-470.40
DD8037.10	24/05/2023	Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-307.19
DD8037.11		Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-469.82
DD8037.12	24/05/2023		Superannuation Contributions	-237.47
DD8037.13	24/05/2023	Australian Retirement Trust	Superannuation Contributions	-470.40
DD010523.	01/05/2023	Westnet	Admin, Swimming Pool and Medical Centre Internet May2023	289.85
DD010523.	01/05/2023	Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 05/05/2023-18/05/2023	700.00
DD050523	05/05/2023	The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican	18 Barron St GP House - Rent 09/05/2023-22/05/2023	600.00
DD090523	09/05/2023	De Lage Landen Pty Ltd	Rental Agreement for the DocuCentre-VII C5573 May2023	184.80
DD150523	15/05/2023	Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 19/05/2023-01/06/2023	700.00
DD190523	19/05/2023	The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican	18 Barron St GP House - Rent 23/05/2023-05/06/2023	600.00
DD230523	23/05/2023	AGDATA Holdings Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Phoenix Accounting Software	49.00
DD290523		Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 02/06/2023-15/06/2023	700.00
			TOTAL DD MUNI ACCOUNT TO 31 May 2023	-160,550.61
				-100,0001
DD310523	31/05/2023	Police Licensing	Police Claimed May 2023	-53,553.40

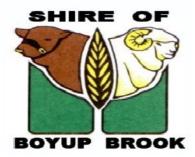
> 31 May 2023 SUMMARY

CHQ (Muni Account) DD EFT TOTAL	-3,942.09 -160,550.61 -558,767.10 -723,259.80
ALL MUNI TRANS TO 31 May 2023	-723,259.80
DD (Police Licensing Account) TO 31 May 2023	-53,553.40
DD (Boyup Brook Early Learning Centre) TO 31 May 2023	0.00

TOTAL DD POLICE LICENSING ACCOUNT TO 31 May 2023

TOTAL DD BOYUP BROOK EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ACCOUNT TO

Attachment 8.2.2



MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

31 MAY 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Program	2
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Nature & Type	3
Statement of Financial Activity by Nature	4
Statement of Financial Activity by Program	5
Net Current Position	6
Variance Report	7-9
Statement of Financial Position	10
Statement of Cash Flows	11-12
Progress of the Capital Program	13-14
Major Business Unit Details	15-16
Reserve Accounts	17
Loans	18
Detailed Operating & Non-Operating Accounts	19-44

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23 ORIGINAL	2022-23 AMENDED	2022-23 YTD	2022-23 YTD	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenses					
Employee Costs	(3,551,787)	(3,739,361)	(3,118,645)	(3,666,526)	18%
Materials and Contracts	(3,156,906)	(3,425,561)	(2,748,585)	(1,487,063)	-46%
Utility Charges	(216,229)	(187,624)	(194,769)	(181,155)	-7%
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(3,586,909)	(3,183,985)	0	-100%
Interest Expenses	(6,550)	(6,550)	(6,436)	(5,477)	-15%
Insurance Expenses	(284,780)	(285,045)	(273,405)	(260,719)	-5%
Other Expenditure	(319,394)		(402,262)	(211,966)	-47%
Total Operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	
Revenue					
Rates	3,334,797		3,335,047	3,335,557	0%
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,020,146		745,654	906,611	22%
Fees and Charges	1,812,135	<i>' '</i>	1,652,384	1,047,981	-37%
Interest Earnings	26,150		23,933	30,996	
Other Revenue	903,637	,	686,832	951,344	39%
Total Operating Revenue	7,096,865		6,443,850	6,272,488	
Sub-Total	(4,025,690)	(4,324,029)	(3,484,235)	459,582	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	-56%
Profit on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0	0%
Loss on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0	0%
	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	
Net Result	(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	
Other Comprehensive Income					
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	0	0	0	0	
Total Other Comprehensive Income	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

		2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	
		ANNUAL	AMENDED	ANNUAL BUDGET	YTD	
	NOTES	BUDGET	BUDGET	YTD	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
EXPENDITURE (Exluding Finance Costs)		\$	\$		\$	
General Purpose Funding		(145,178)	(148,814)	(131,892)	(110,718)	-16%
Governance		(413,820)	(423,728)	(375,461)	(294,307)	-22%
Law, Order, Public Safety		(463,227)	/	(444,522)	(290,004)	-35%
Health		(1,469,083)		(1,281,731)	(1,203,839)	-6%
Education and Welfare		(364,318)	(365,099)	(335,939)	-309,274	-8%
Housing		(290,520)	(302,937)	(282,238)	(77,784)	-72%
Community Amenities		(513,481)	· · · /	(458,606)	(393,970)	-14%
Recreation and Culture		(1,327,709)	/	(1,210,816)	(846,161)	-30%
Transport		(4,639,044)	(4,675,096)	(4,173,513)	(1,457,292)	-65%
Economic Services		(642,550)	(699,935)	(489,028)	(389,661)	-20%
Other Property and Services		(848,431)		(738,920)	(434,421)	-
Total Operating Expenditure		(11,117,360)	(11,543,084)	(9,922,666)	(5,807,429)	
REVENUE						
General Purpose Funding		3,898,556	3,907,434	3,760,137	3,909,891	4%
Governance		0	2,000	0	2,000	0%
Law, Order, Public Safety		177,392	192,930	175,743	175,533	
Health		1,102,800	1,105,289	976,075	355,909	-64%
Education and Welfare		210,000	210,000	199,164	179,999	-10%
Housing		211,852	215,172	62,790	67,662	8%
Community Amenities		224,823	232,530	224,233	232,932	4%
Recreation and Culture		55,995	84,631	55,993	85,780	53%
Transport		216,105	222,638	212,882	223,937	5%
Economic Services		118,115		106,938	130,354	22%
Other Property & Services		881,227	973,142	669,894	908,492	
Total Operating Revenue		7,096,865	7,224,250	6,443,850	6,272,488	
Sub-Total		(4,020,495)	(4,318,834)	(3,478,815)	465,059	
FINANCE COSTS				(<i>(</i> .	
Housing		(1,841)	(1,841)	(1,840)	(1,840)	
Recreation & Culture		(3,354)	(3,354)	(3,580)	(3,637)	2%
Total Finance Costs		(5,195)	(5,195)	(5,420)	(5,477)	
NON-OPERATING REVENUE						
General Purpose Funding	No.3	0	0		0	
Law, Order & Public Safety	No.5	31,360	31,360	31,360	5,000	-
Education & Welfare	No.8	0	0		0	
Recreation & Culture	No.11	95,714	95,714	0	0	0%
Transport	No.12	2,692,840	2,570,126	2,692,840	1,149,896	
Economic Services	No.13	75,687	75,687	75,687	68,118	-
Total Non-Operating Revenue		2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	
PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS		0		0	0	
Housing Profit		0	0	0	0	
Transport Profit		0	0 0	0	0	
Transport Loss		0	-	0	0	4
Total Profit/(Loss)			-	÷	-	
NET RESULT		(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	4
Other Comprehensive Income Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0	0	
		0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		(1,130,089)	-	(684,348)	1,682,596	

"Traffic Lights" Colour Coding:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation

34, the Council has defined a formula in Council Policy 2.1.6 (see also Variance Report in these Statements).

To simplify this reporting, a traffic light system is used in the variance column of the Statement of Comprehensive

Income and the Rate Setting Statement, as follows:

Revenue:

Green = Actual Revenue is greater than Year-to-Date budgeted revenue by 10% or more

Red = Variance between Actual Revenue and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (lower) Expenditure:

Green = Actual Expenditure is less than Year-to-Date budgeted expenditure

Red = Variance between Actual Expenditure and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (higher)



SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	MATERIAL	MATERIAL	VAR
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BUDGET (a)	YTD ACTUAL (b)	\$ (b)-(a)	% (b)-(a)/(a)	
OPERATING REVENUE	\$	\$	\$	\$	(8) (a)		
Ex-Gratia Rates & Write-offs	2,062	2,140	2,312	1390	Within Threshold	(39.88%)	
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,020,146	1,114,883	745,654	906,611	160,957	21.59%	
Fees and Charges	1,812,135	1,794,510		1,047,981	(604,403)	(36.58%)	•
Interest Earnings	26,150	28,059	23,933	30,996	Within Threshold	29.51%	•
Other Revenue	903,637	951,923		951,344	264,511	38.51%	
Profit on Disposal of Asset	000,007	001,020		0	Within Threshold	0%	
Total Operating Revenue	3,764,130	3,891,515		2,938,321	(178,934)	. 070	
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE	0,101,100	0,001,010	0,111,110	2,000,021	(110,004)		
Employee Costs	(3,551,787)	(3,739,361)	(3,118,645)	(3,355,678)	(237,033)	Within Threshold	
Materials and Contracts	(3,156,906)	(3,466,290)	· · · · /	(1,797,911)	950,673	(34.59%)	
Utility Charges	(216,229)	(187,624)	(, , , ,	(181,155)	13,614	· · ·	
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(3,586,909)		0	3,183,985	(100.00%)	
Interest Expenses	(6,550)	(6,550)	. ,	(5,477)	Within Threshold	(14.89%)	
Insurance Expenses	(284,780)	(285,045)	(273,405)	(260,719)	12,686	. ,	
Other Expenditure	(319,394)	(276,500)	(402,262)	(211,966)	190,296	(47.31%)	
Loss on Disposal of Asset	(010,001)	(2/0,000)		0		0%	
Total Operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	4,114,221		
Sub-Total	(7,358,425)	(7,656,764)	(6,816,970)	(2,874,585)	3,935,286		
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FR							
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635	44,635	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Interest Expense	0	0		0	Within Threshold	0%	
(Profit)/ Loss on the disposal of assets	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Depreciation Written Back	3,586,909	3,586,909	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)	(100.00%)	▼
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget	3,631,544	3,631,544	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)		
Sub Total	(3,726,881)	(4,025,220)	(3,632,986)	(2,874,585)	751,302		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Purchase of Land	0		0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(899,291)	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	(74.54%)	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(755,260)	(722,523)	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	(51.23%)	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(17,680)	(19,024)	(17,680)	(16,164)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,859,709)	(2,453,158)	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	(28.97%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	0	(75,075)	0	75,075	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes	0	841	0	841	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	(212,000)		(71,048)	146,155	(67.29%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)	0	(, ,	0	100,000	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(159,771)	· · · /	(10,099)	139,901	(93.27%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(353,662)	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	(76.96%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	175,000	280,545		44,545	(30,455)	(40.61%)	•
Contributions for the Development of Assets	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)	(56.32%)	▼
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,244,005)	(1,765,156)	(2,047,028)	(1,284,252)	760,419		
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,383)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(19,224)	(19,367)			Within Threshold	(17.86%)	
Transfer to Reserves	(101,000)	(194,000)			Within Threshold	519.02%	
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(141,608)	(234,751)	(39,923)	(41,531)	0	. 013.0270	
Sub Total	(6,112,494)	(6,025,127)	(5,719,936)	(4,200,368)	1,511,721		
FUNDING FROM	(0,112,704)	(0,020,127)	(0,7 10,000)	(4,200,000)	1,911,721		
Transfer from Reserves	154,100	90,000	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Loans Raised	250,000	250,000		0	(250,000)	(100.00%)	•
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	2,413,807	2,375,392	,	2,375,392	(38,415)	Within Threshold	
Amount Raised from General Rates	3,332,735	3,332,735		2,375,392	, ,	Within Threshold	
Closing Funds	3,332,735	3,332,735 0		3,334,107	Within Threshold	0%	
	6,150,642	6,048,127	5,996,542	5,709,559	(288,415)	. 070	
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	38,148	23,000	, ,	1,509,191	1,232,585		
	50,140	23,000	210,000	1,009,191	1,252,305		

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK BUDGET REVIEW FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	MATERIAL	MATERIAL	VAR
	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	YTD	YTD	\$	%	
OPERATING REVENUE	BUDGET \$	BUDGET \$	BUDGET (a) \$	ACTUAL (b) \$	(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	
General Purpose Funding	9 565,821	پ 574,699	4 27,402	9 575,724	148,322	34.70%	
Governance	000,021	2,000	0	2.000	,	0%	
Law, Order Public Safety	177,392	192,930	175,743	175,533	Within Threshold		
Health	1,102,800	1,105,289	976,075	355,909	(620,167)	(63.54%)	•
Education and Welfare	210,000	210,000	199,164	179,999	(19,165)	Within Threshold	
Housing	211,852	215,172	62,790	67,662	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Community Amenities	224,823	232,530	224,233	232,932	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Recreation and Culture	55,995	84,631	55,993	85,780	29,787	53.20%	
Transport	216,105	222,638	212,882	223,937	,	Within Threshold	
Economic Services	118,115	78,484	106,938	130,354	23,415	21.90%	
Other Property and Services	881,227	973,142	669,894	908,492	238,598	35.62%	
Total Operating Revenue	3,764,130	3,891,515	3,111,115	2,938,321	(188,155)		
	(445 470)	(4.40, 0.4.4)	(404.000)	(440 740)	04 474		
General Purpose Funding	(145,178)	(148,814)	(131,892)	(110,718)	21,174	(16.05%)	
Governance	(413,820)	(423,728)	(375,461)	(294,307)	81,154	(21.61%)	
Law, Order, Public Safety Health	(463,227)	(452,260)	(444,522)	(290,004)	154,518	(34.76%) Within Threshold	
Education and Welfare	(1,469,083) (364,318)	(1,451,478) (365,099)	(1,281,731) (335,939)	(1,203,839) (309,274)		Within Threshold	
Housing	(292,361)	(303,033)	(284,078)	(79,624)	20,003	(71.97%)	
Community Amenities	(513,481)	(543,499)	(458,606)	(393,970)	64,636	(14.09%)	
Recreation and Culture	(1,331,063)	(1,418,151)	(1,214,396)	(849,798)	364.598	(30.02%)	
Transport	(4,639,044)	(4,675,096)	(4,173,513)	(1,457,292)	2,716,221	(65.08%)	
Economic Services	(642,550)	(699,935)	(489,028)	(389,661)	99,368	(20.32%)	
Other Property & Services	(848,431)	(1,065,441)	(738,920)	(434,421)	304,499	(41.21%)	
Total operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	4,115,179		
Sub-Total	(7,358,425)	(7,656,764)	(6,816,970)	(2,874,585)	3,927,024	•	
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	· · · ·						
FROM BUDGET							
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635	44,635	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Interest Expense	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
(Profit)/ Loss on the disposal of assets	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Depreciation Written Back	3,586,909	3,586,909	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)	(100.00%)	
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget Sub Total	3,631,544	3,631,544	3,183,985	(2.974.595)	<u>(3,183,985)</u> 743,040		
	(3,726,881)	(4,025,220)	(3,632,986)	(2,874,585)	743,040		
Purchase of Land	0		0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(899,291)	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	(74.54%)	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(755,260)	(722,523)	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	(51.23%)	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(17,680)	(19,024)	(17,680)	(16,164)	Within Threshold	. ,	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,859,709)	(2,453,158)	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	(28.97%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	0	(75,075)	0	75,075	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes	0	841	Ó	841	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	(212,000)	(217,203)	(71,048)	146,155	(67.29%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	0	100,000	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(159,771)	(150,000)	(10,099)	139,901	(93.27%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(353,662)	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	(76.96%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	175,000	280,545	75,000	44,545	(30,455)	(40.61%)	•
Contributions for the Development of Assets	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)		
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities	(2,244,005)	(1,765,156)	(2,047,028)	(1,284,252)	760,419		
5	(=,= : :,••••)						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			(04.00.1)	(04.000)	14/:4h-: T! ! ! !	14/:4h-: T! ! · ·	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,383)			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(21,384) (19,224)	(21,384) (19,367)	(17,622)	(14,474)	Within Threshold	(17.86%)	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000)	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000)	(17,622) (917)	(14,474) (5,674)	Within Threshold Within Threshold		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608)	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751)	(17,622) (917) (39,923)	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531)	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0	(17.86%) 519.02%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000)	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000)	(17,622) (917)	(14,474) (5,674)	Within Threshold Within Threshold	(17.86%) 519.02%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494)	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127)	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936)	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368)	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459	(17.86%) 519.02%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM Transfer from Reserves	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494) 154,100	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127) 90,000	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936)	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368)	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459 Within Threshold	(17.86%) 519.02%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM Transfer from Reserves Loans Raised	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494) 154,100 250,000	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127) 90,000 250,000	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936) 0 250,000	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368) 0 0	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459 Within Threshold (250,000)	(17.86%) 519.02%	•
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM Transfer from Reserves Loans Raised Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494) 154,100 250,000 2,413,807	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127) 90,000 250,000 2,375,392	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936) 0 250,000 2,413,807	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368) 0 0 2,375,392	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459 Within Threshold (250,000) (38,415)	(17.86%) 519.02% 0% (100.00%) Within Threshold	•
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM Transfer from Reserves Loans Raised Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July Amount Raised from General Rates	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494) 154,100 250,000 2,413,807 3,332,735	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127) 90,000 250,000 2,375,392 3,332,735	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936) 0 250,000 2,413,807 3,332,735	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368) 0 0 2,375,392 3,334,167	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459 Within Threshold (250,000) (38,415) Within Threshold	(17.86%) 519.02% 0% (100.00%) Within Threshold Within Threshold	•
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal Transfer to Reserves Amount Attributable to Financing Activities Sub Total FUNDING FROM Transfer from Reserves Loans Raised Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	(21,384) (19,224) (101,000) (141,608) (6,112,494) 154,100 250,000 2,413,807	(21,384) (19,367) (194,000) (234,751) (6,025,127) 90,000 250,000 2,375,392	(17,622) (917) (39,923) (5,719,936) 0 250,000 2,413,807	(14,474) (5,674) (41,531) (4,200,368) 0 0 2,375,392	Within Threshold Within Threshold 0 1,503,459 Within Threshold (250,000) (38,415) Within Threshold	(17.86%) 519.02% 0% (100.00%) Within Threshold Within Threshold 0%	•

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK SUMMARY OF CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	ACTUAL 31 MAY 2023
Current Assets	
Cash at bank and on Hand	2,184,233
Restricted Cash	496,308
Restricted Cash Reserves	2,635,668
Trade Receivables	1,052,344
Stock on Hand/Inventory/Biological Assets	449,490
Other Assets	30,712
Total Current Assets	6,848,754
Current Liabilities	
Trade Creditors	(\$828,220)
Bonds and Deposits	(\$524,950)
Accrued Wages	(\$92,931)
Accrued Interest on Loans	(\$1,967)
Accrued Expense	(\$62,318)
ATO Liabilities	\$0
Contract Liability	(\$513,001)
Loan Liability	(\$0)
Finance Lease Liability	(\$4,750)
Provisions	(\$385,815)
Total Current Liabilities	(\$2,413,952)
Sub-Total	4,434,802
Adjustments	
LESS Cash Backed Reserves	(\$2,635,668)
LESS Restricted Cash	\$0
LESS Inventory	(\$449,490)
LESS Prepaid Expenses	(\$2,419)
ADD: Employee Leave Provisions	\$0
ADD: Accrued Interest	\$1,967
ADD: Accrued Salaries & Wages	\$92,931
ADD: Accrued Expenses	\$62,318
ADD: Current Loan Liability	\$0
ADD: Current Finance Lease Liability	\$4,750
Rounding	0
Net Current Position	1,509,191

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants & Contributions	745,654	906,611	160,957	22%		General Purpose grant, Local Road grant, ESL & Mitigation grants higher for reporting period. Library Digital inclusion grant not anticipated.
Fees & Charges	1,652,384	1,047,981	(604,403)	-37%	TIMING	Fees for Medical Centre for November, December, January, February, March, April & May not yet recorded in accounts. Fees for Early Learning Centre for May not yet recorded in accounts. Refuse collection charges, Planning Fees and Standpipe water charges higher. Cemetery fees, Building fees and Private Works charges lower.
Other Revenue	686,832	951,344	264,511	39%	TIMING	Rylington park revenue higher from canola seed sales and sheep sales. Workers compensation reimbursements higher. Diesel fuel rebate lower for reporting period.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Employee Costs	(3,118,645)	(3,355,678)	(237,033)	Within Threshold		Salaries & Wages paid for the year higher due to increase in Medical Salaries paid and wages for Rylington Park for shearers paid as employees and not contractors as originally planned.
Materials & Contracts	(2,748,585)	(1,797,911)	950,673	-35%	TIMING	Rate valuation expenses \$15k lower, Members training expenses \$7k lower, Councillor ICT allowance \$10k lower, ESL other goods \$5k lower, Minor fire P&E \$14k lower, ESL clothing expenses \$24k lower, ESL P&E expenses \$8k lower, Health administration expenses \$10k lower, Medical Centre computer expenses \$9k lower, Medical supplies expenses \$14k lower, Medical Locum expenses \$30k lower (no locum utilised), Community housing maintenance expenses \$143k lower (grant funds not spent), Landfill disposal site expenses \$17k lower, Town planning contract expenses \$5k lower, Swimming Pool contract expenses \$40k lower, Swimming Pool building expenses \$21k lower, Drains & Culverts contract expenses \$47k lower, Verge Pruning contract expenses \$20k lower, Roman data collection expenses \$10k lower, Road consulting engineer expenses \$37k lower, Caravan Park contract expenses \$19k lower, Building control contract expenses \$31k lower, Fuel & Oil expenses \$32k lower, Admin legal expenses \$14k lower, and Rylington Park contract expenses \$45k lower.
Depreciation on Assets	(3,183,985)	0	3,183,985	-100%	TIMING	Depreciation not yet raised to be updated during month of June.
Insurance Expenses	(273,405)	(260,719)		Within Threshold	TIMING	Medical centre insurance premium expenses lower than anticipated.
Other Expenses	(402,262)	(211,966)	190,296	-47%		Members sitting fees \$34k lower, Bushfire risk planning expenses \$16k lower, Tourist Centre expenses \$25k lower, and Admin FBT expenses \$9k lower.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Investing Activities	-					
						Medical Centre building lower, CRC building lower, Mayanup Hall refurbishment lower, Dinninup Hall refurbishment lower, Kulikup Hall
						refurbishment lower, Town hall refurbishment lower for reporting
						period. Tonebridge hall refurbishment expenses higher due to
						disposal of asbestos. Swimming Pool building entrance project cost
						less. Caravan Park Ablution block expenses lower for reporting
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	-75%	TIMING	period.
						ESL plant, administration vehicle and grader expenses lower than
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	-51%	TIMING	estimated for reporting period.
						Roads to Recovery project expenses lower than anticipated for
						reporting period. Regional Road Group project expenses lower than
						anticipated for reporting period. Winter grading expenses higher in
						contract expenses due to higher use of contractors. Bridge
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	-29%	TIMING	Construction expenses higher - offset by grant revenue held.
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	0	75,075	-100%	TIMING	Project deferred to 2023-2024.
						Town hall drainage expenses and Spencer Road culvert expenses
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	(71,048)	146,155	-67%	TIMING	lower for reporting period.
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)	0	100.000	-100%	TIMING	Sandakan Park project no longer proceeding - LRCI funding transferred to other projects.
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(10,099)	139.901	-100 %	TIMING	Water pipeline project expenses lower for reporting period.
	(100,000)	(10,000)	100,001	0070		Town Hall car park expenses, Flaxmill fence & water supply
						expenses, Rylington park fencing and water tank expenses lower for
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	-77%	TIMING	reporting period.
						LRCI Phase 2 grant and LRCI Phase 3 50% allocation received
						earlier than anticipated. Special Bridge Funding not anticipated.
						Regional Road Grant funding and Roads to Recovery funding lower
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies for the	0 700 007	4 000 044	(4 570 070)	500/	TIMING	than anticipated for reporting period. Regional airport grant received
Development of Assets	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)	-56%	TIMING	earlier than anticipated.

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	Note	2021-22	2022-23	Variance
		ACTUAL \$	ACTUAL \$	¢
Current assets		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		3,636,652	2,193,788	-1,442,864
Restricted Cash - Reserves		2,629,994	2,635,668	5,674
Restricted Cash - Other		5,424	486,752	481,328
Trade and other receivables		493,582	1,052,344	558,762
Inventories		449,490	449,490	0
Other assets		0	30,712	30,712
Total current assets	-	7,215,141	6,848,754	-366,387
Non-current assets				
Trade and other receivables		27,589	27,589	0
LG House Unit Trust		77,804	77,804	ő
Land		4,697,000	4,697,000	Ő
Buildings		18,203,800	18,406,334	202,534
Furniture & Equipment		24,427	40,591	16,164
Plant & Equipment		2,726,244	2,934,439	208,195
Right of use Assets - Plant		57,518	57,518	0
Infrastructure Assets - Roads		75,408,759	77,091,180	1,682,420
Infrastructure Assets - Bridges		16,982,769	17,152,769	170,000
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths		1,129,478	1,129,478	0
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation		1,692,495	1,702,594	10,099
			10,152,415	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage		10,081,368		71,048
Infrastructure Assets - Parks/Ovals		367,439	373,812	6,374
Infrastructure Assets - Other	-	3,292,260	3,432,693	140,433
Total non-current assets Total assets	-	134,768,948	137,276,216	2,507,268
		141,984,090	144,124,970	2,140,881
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		805,931	985,436	-179,505
Bonds and deposits		40,314	524,950	-484,637
Contract Liabilities		683,001	513,001	170,000
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		21,383	0	21,383
Finance Lease Liability - Current Provisions		19,224	4,750	14,474
Total current liabilities	-	385,815 1,955,668	385,815 2,413,952	-458,284
		1,955,000	2,413,332	-430,204
Non-current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		72,119	72,119	0
Finance Lease Liability - Non Current		35,042	35,042	0
Provisions	-	60,243	60,243	0
Total non-current liabilities	-	167,404	167,404 2,581,356	0
Total liabilities Net assets	-	2,123,072 139,861,018	141,543,614	-458,284 1,682,596
		100,001,010	141,545,014	1,002,090
Equity				
Retained surplus		58,724,889	58,719,215	-5,674
Net Result		0	1,682,596	1,682,596
Reserve - asset revaluation		78,506,135	78,506,135	
Reserve - Cash backed	-	2,629,994	2,635,668	5,674
Total equity		139,861,018	141,543,614	1,682,596

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	Note	2021-2022 ACTUAL \$	2022-23 BUDGET \$	2022-23 ACTUAL \$
Cash Flows from operating activities			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	· ·
Payments				
Employee Costs		(3,457,183)	(3,507,152)	(3,081,951)
Materials & Contracts		(1,287,397)	(3,156,906)	(2,094,137)
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc)		(186,430)	(216,229)	(181,155)
Insurance		(243,284)	(6,550)	(260,719)
Interest Expense		(6,399)	(284,780)	(5,477)
Goods and Services Tax Paid		(259,128)	0	(14,680)
Other Expenses		(294,880)	(319,394)	(211,966)
		(5,734,701)	(7,491,011)	(5,850,086)
Receipts				
Rates		3,229,246	3,334,797	3,137,427
Operating Grants & Subsidies		2,243,735	337,145	906,611
Fees and Charges		1,721,623	1,812,135	1,047,981
Interest Earnings		33,451	26,150	30,996
Goods and Services Tax		161,657	0	(208,762)
Other		1,184,410	903,637	1,433,260
		8,574,121	6,413,864	6,347,512
Net Cash flows from Operating Activities		2,839,420	(1,077,147)	497,427
Cash flows from investing activities				
Payments Purchase of Land		(210 627)	0	0
Purchase of Buildings		(219,627) (339,893)	(795,500)	(202,534)
Purchase Of Buildings Purchase Plant and Equipment				
Purchase Furniture and Equipment		(433,721)	(755,260)	(252,740)
Purchase Road Infrastructure Assets		(1,713,555)	(17,680) (2,897,857)	(16,164) (1,750,759)
		(1,713,555)	(2,097,007)	
Purchase of Bridges Assets Purchase of Footpath Assets		0	(75,075)	(170,000)
Purchase Drainage Assets		(11,410)	(217,203)	(71,048)
Purchase Parks & Ovals Assets		(6,374)	(100,000)	(71,046)
Purchase Recreation Assets		(267,085)	(150,000)	(10,099)
Purchase Infrastructure Other Assets		(147,928)	(344,179)	(78,467)
Receipts		(147,920)	(344,179)	(70,407)
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		30,273	175,000	44,545
Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets		1,245,101	2,895,601	1,089,836
		(1,864,219)	(2,282,153)	(1,417,431)
Cash flows from financing activities		(00.470)	(04,00,4)	(04.000)
Repayment of Debentures		(20,178)	(21,384)	(21,383)
Principal elements of lease payments			(19,224)	(14,474)
Advances to Community Groups		0	0	0
Revenue from Self Supporting Loans		0	0	0
Proceeds from New Debentures		0	250,000	(05.057)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(20,178)	209,392	(35,857)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held		955,023	(3,149,908)	(955,862)
Cash at the Beginning of Reporting Period		5,369,634	6,272,092	6,272,070
Cash at the End of Reporting Period		6,324,657	3,122,184	5,316,208

SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

Notes

	2021-2022 ACTUAL \$	2022-23 BUDGET \$	2022-23 ACTUAL \$
RECONCILIATION OF CASH			Ĭ
Cash at Bank	3,655,276	57,821	2,719,756
Restricted Cash	2,663,481	2,532,180	2,580,553
Cash on Hand	5,900	5,950	15,900
TOTAL CASH	6,324,657	2,595,951	5,316,208
RECONCILIATION OF NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES TO OPERATING RESULT			
Net Result (As per Comprehensive Income Statement)	(290,917)	(1,130,089)	1,682,596
Add back Depreciation	3,718,122	3,586,939	0
(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Assets	33,589	-	0
LG House Unit trust	(3,997)	-	0
Self Supporting Loan Principal Reimbursements	0	-	0
Contributions for the Development of Assets	(1,216,168)	(2,895,601)	(1,223,014)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities			
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	0	0	0
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(26,895)	(30)	(453,577)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	544,534	-	491,422
Increase/(Decrease) in Contract Liability Increase/(Decrease) in Prepayments	0	(683,001)	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions	81,152	44,635	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Expenses	01,132	44,033	0
Rounding		0	0
NET CASH FROM/(USED) IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,839,420	(1,077,147)	497,427

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

		Resp.	Asset	Asset Invest.	2022/2023	2022/23 Amended	2022/2023	% of Annual
COA	Description	Officer	Class	Туре	Total Budget	Budget	YTD Actuals	Budget
	r & Public Safety	MMC		New	00.400	00.400	4 470	C 40/
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment	MWS	P&E	New	23,160 23,160	23,160 23,160	1,478 1,478	6.4%
Health	Madian Carter Ultra Cound Emilanant	DOFO		Nam	10.000	40.000	7 4 4 0	74 40/
	Medical Centre - Ultra Sound Equipment Medical Centre Building - Replace floor tiles, structural	DCEO	F&E	New	10,000	10,000	7,140	71.4%
074400	work & painting	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000 30,000	20,000 30,000	0 7,140	0.0%
Education	& Welfare							
081400	Community Resource Centre - Painting, ballustrades, decking & restumping	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	0	0.0%
		MWS	L&B	Renewal	8,000	8,000	0	0.0%
	COMHAT Building	MWS	L&B	Renewal	0	9,550	11,116	0.0%
					28,000	37,550	11,116	
	n & Culture				~~~~~	~~~~~	0.047	o 4 oo4
	Mayanup Hall - Refurbishment Tonebridge Hall Refurbishment	MWS MWS	L&B L&B	Renewal Renewal	20,000 40,000	20,000 58,000	6,317 44,327	31.6% 110.8%
	Dinninup Hall Refurbishment & Drainage Works	MWS	L&B	Renewal	45,000	45,000	6,650	14.8%
LRC021	Wilga Hall Refurbishment	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	18,182	90.9%
	Kulikup Hall Refurbishment	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	2,213	11.1%
	Boyup Brook Hall Refurbishment Swimming Pool - Upgrade Entrance	MWS MWS	L&B L&B	Upgrade Renewal	300,000 30,000	300,000 30,000	61,225 18,813	20.4% 62.7%
	Swimming Pool - Shadesale, Rail & Reticulation	MWS	REC	Renewal	00,000	9,771	9,911	0.0%
	Swimming Pool - Plant & Equipment (inc. Manager's Vehicle	DCEO	P&E	Renewal	0	1,905	1,905	0.0%
	Parks & Gardens - Plant & equipment	MWS	P&E	Renewal	7,500	7,500	0	0.0%
	Boyup Brook Hall Drainage Sandakan Playground Upgrade	MWS MWS	DRAIN PARK	Renewal Upgrade	150,000 100,000	212,000 0	71,048 0	47.4% 0.0%
LIXOUZU	Oval Water supply upgrade with trench & pipe from old	WWW	17444	opgrade	100,000	Ū	Ū	0.070
	Reservoir	MWS	REC	Upgrade	150,000	150,000	189	0.1%
LRC025	Boyup Brook Hall Car Park & Landscaping	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	215,062 1,097,562	215,062	749 241,528	0.3%
					-,,		,	
Transport	t Fleet Vehicle Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	45,000	41,420	41,420	92.0%
	Light Plant Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	29,500	29,500	41,420	92.0%
	Heavy Plant Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	513,100	516,400	165,300	32.2%
	Roads to Recovery - Kulikup Road South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	432,888	317,711	317,711	73.4%
	Roads to Recovery - Jayes South Roads to Recovery - Lodge South	MWS MWS	ROAD ROAD	Renewal Renewal	202,115 77,333	0	650 0	0.3% 0.0%
	Roads to Recovery - Lodge South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	56,718	56,718	0	0.0%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Cranbrook Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	443,989	330,000	323,885	72.9%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Cranbrook Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	142,200	177,971	177,971	125.2%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Arthur River Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	552,000	552,000	509,800	92.4%
	Regional Road Group - Winnejup Road Regional Road Group - Winnejup Road	MWS MWS	ROAD ROAD	Upgrade Upgrade	321,820 228,099	5,950 3,523	5,950 3,523	1.8% 1.5%
	Gravel Pits Rehabilitation	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	20,000	20,000	0,020	0.0%
	Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	40,025	40,025	0	0.0%
	Winter Road Grading	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	380,670	504,021	411,270	108.0%
	Bridge Upgrade - Boree Gully Rd	MWS	BRIDGE	Upgrade	0	170,000	170,000	0.0%
	Inglis Street Footpath Spencer Road Culvert Replacement	MWS MWS	FOOT DRAIN	Upgrade Renewal	75,075 67,203	0 0	0 0	0.0% 0.0%
	Aerodrome Infrastructure	MWS	OTHER	Renewal	0	(841)	(841)	0.0%
					3,627,735	2,764,397	2,126,638	
	c Services							
	Flaxmill Caravan Park Ablution Block	MWS	L&B	New	250,000	250,000	22,663	9.1%
	Flaxmill - Various Projects Flax Mill Cottage & Camp Kitchen	MWS MWS	L&B L&B	Renewal Upgrade	0 0	360 850	360 850	0.0% 0.0%
	Caravan Park Lighting Upgrade	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	0	1,500	1,500	0.0%
132412		MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	0	7,983	7,983	0.0%
132901	Flaxmill Caravan Park Fence & Water Supply Upgrade	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	89,117	89,117	58,078	65.2%
					339,117	349,810	91,434	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

COA	Description	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest. Type	2022/2023 Total Budget	2022/23 Amended Budget	2022/2023 YTD Actuals	% of Annual Budget
Other Pr	operty & Services							
146500	Administration Pool Vehicle replacement	MWS	P&E	Renewal	52,000	42,638	42,638	82.0%
149501	Rylington Park - Chemical Shed	MWS	L&B	Upgrade	0	7,031	7,323	0.0%
149504	Rylington Park - King Single Ensemble Beds	DCEO	F&E	Renewal	7,680	9,024	9,024	117.5%
149503	Rylington Park - Water Filtration & Replace House roof	MWS	L&B	Renewal	22,500	40,500	2,427	10.8%
149502	Rylington Park - Second hand truck & portable yards	CEO	P&E	Renewal	85,000	60,000	0	0.0%
149500	Rylington Park - Fence replacement, water tank for house	CEO	OTHER	Renewal	40,000	40,000	10,998	27.5%
					207,180	199,193	72,410	

Total Capital Expenditure

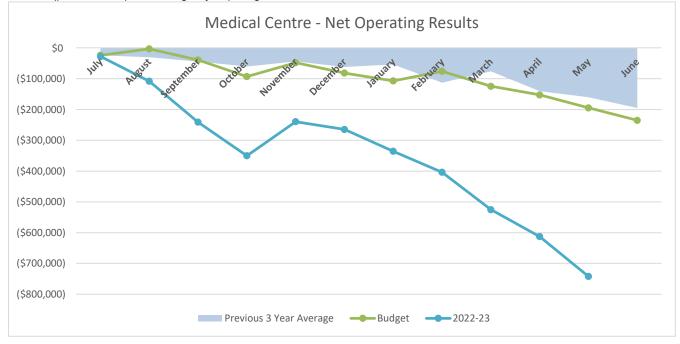
	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%
Building Maintenance Coordinator	0	0	0.0%
Manager Works & Services	5,210,074	2,522,677	48.4%
Deputy CEO	17,680	18,069	102.2%
Chief Executive Officer	125,000	10,998	8.8%
	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%
Upgrading Asset	2,617,362	1,329,026	50.8%
New Asset	283,160	31,280	11.0%
Asset Renewal	2,452,232	1,191,438	48.6%
At No Cost	0	0	0.0%
-	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%
Other Infrastructure	344,179	78,467	22.8%
Recreation Infrastructure	150,000	10,099	6.7%
Parks & Reserves Infrastructure	100,000	0	0.0%
Drainage Infrastructure	217,203	71,048	32.7%
Bridge Infrastructure	0	170,000	0.0%
Footpath Infrastructure	75,075	0	0.0%
Road Infrastructure	2,897,857	1,750,759	60.4%
Furniture & Equipment	17.680	16,164	91.4%
Plant & Equipment	755,260	252.740	33.5%
SUMMARIES: Land & Buildings	795.500	202,466	25.5%

5,352,754 3,404,110 2,551,744

MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS

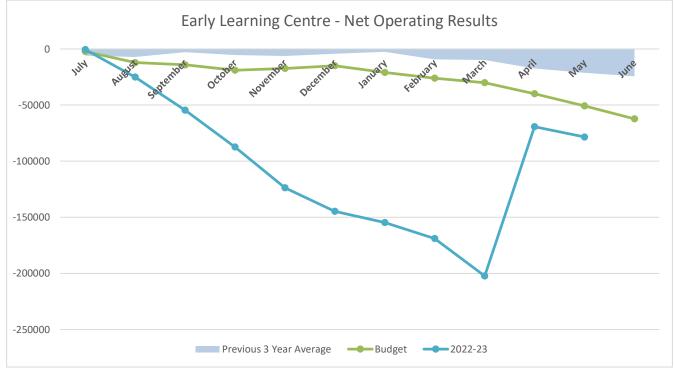
Medical Centre

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates a medical centre that employs 2 doctors, a practice manager, nurses and reception staff, to provide medical services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Medical Centre (profit or loss), excluding any capital grants.



Early Learning Centre

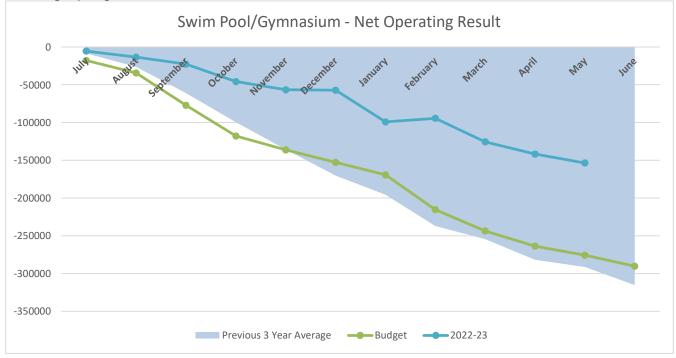
The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates an early learning centre in Boyup Brook that provides child care services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Early Learning Centre (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS

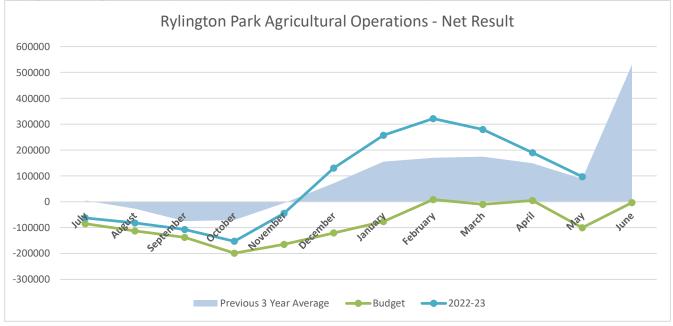
Swimming Pool/Gymnasium

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operating a swimming pool and gymnasium complex that provides leisure services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Swimming Pool/Gymnasium (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



Rylington Park Agricultural Operations

The Shire of Boyup Brook assumed ownership and operation of Rylington Park farm on 7 May 2020 as a commercial farming activity that provides educational farming opportunities. The following graph shows the total operations of Rylington Park Agricultural Operations (profit or loss), and includes capital expenditure.



	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Dudget	2023
	Actual Opening	Actual Transfer	Actual Transfer	Actual Closing	Budget Opening	Budget Transfer	Budget Transfer	Budget Closing
RESERVES - CASH BACKED	Balance	to	(from)	Balance	Balance	to	(from)	Balance
Leave Reserve	33,486	0	Ó	33,486	33,486	13	Ó	33,499
Plant Reserve	225,369	0	0	225,369	225,369	100,086	0	325,455
Building Reserve	740,326	0	0	740,326	740,326	281	0	740,607
Community Housing Reserve	214,857	0	0	214,857	214,857	82	0	214,939
Emergency Reserve	12,499	0	0	12,499	12,498	5	0	12,503
Insurance Claim Reserve	15,231	0	0	15,231	15,231	6	0	15,237
Other Recreation Reserve	50,637	0	0	50,637	50,637	19	0	50,656
Commercial Reserve	452,307	0	0	452,307	452,307	172	0	452,479
Bridges Reserve	156	0	0	156	156	0	0	156
Aged Accommodation Reserve	31,658	0	0	31,658	31,658	12	0	31,670
Road Contributions Reserve	28,655	0	0	28,655	28,655	11	0	28,666
IT/Office Equipment Reserve	39,980	0	0	39,980	39,980	15	0	39,995
Civic Receptions Reserve	16,803	0	0	16,803	16,803	6	0	16,809
Unspent Grants Reserve	79	0	0	79	79	0	0	79
Unspent Community Grants Reserve	122	0	0	122	122	0	0	122
Rylington Park Working Capital Reserve	354,347	0	0	354,347	354,347	135	(154,100)	200,382
Rylington Park Community Projects Reserve	413,482	0	0	413,482	413,482	157	0	413,639
	2,629,994	0	0	2,629,994	2,629,993	101,000	(154,100)	2,576,893

		2023 Actual	2023 New	2023 New	2023 Actual	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget
LOAN REPAYMENTS	Loan Number	Principal 1 July 2022	New	Principal	Interest	Principal Outstanding	Principal 1 July 2022	New	Principal	Interest	Principal
Housing	Number	T JULY 2022	Loans	Repayments	Repayments	Outstanding	1 July 2022	Loans	Repayments	Repayments	Outstanding
Staff House	115	33,165	0	(7,587)	(1,840)	25,578	33,165	0	(7,586)	(1,841)	25,579
Recreation and culture											
Swimming Pool	114	60,338	0	(13,798)	(3,354)	46,540	60,338	0	(13,798)	(3,354)	46,540
Economic services											
Caravan Park Ablutions	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	250,000
		93,503	0	(21,384)	(5,194)	72,119	93,503	250,000	(21,384)	(5,195)	322,119

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
Proceeds Sale	of Assets						
123001 092020	Proceeds Sale of Plant Assets Proceeds - Sale of Land Assets	(\$75,000)	(\$44,545)	<mark>(\$44,545)</mark> \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$175,000) \$0	\$0 \$0
PROCEEDS FROM	SALE OF ASSETS	(\$75,000)	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$0
	Written Down Value						
092600	Written Down Value - Disposal of Assets	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Sub Total - WDV C	ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Total - GAIN/LOSS	ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	\$0	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$175,000
Total - OPERATIN	G STATEMENT	\$0	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$175,000

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
				CURREN	T YEAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMP	ARATIVES	YTD AC	TUALS	ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY	(2023	31 MA)	(2023	2022-2	2023
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
RATES							
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
031103	Potos Administration Activity Costs	\$104.991	¢02 500	\$0	\$93,599	\$0	¢114 E01
031103	Rates Administration Activity Costs Collection Costs	\$104,991 \$4,582	\$93,599 \$9,549	\$0 \$0	\$93,599 \$9,549	\$0 \$0	\$114,581 \$5,000
031100	Valuation Charges	\$15.194	\$9,349 \$1,337	\$0 \$0	\$9,549 \$1,337	\$0 \$0	\$3,000 \$17,700
031102	Search Costs	\$164	\$27	\$0 \$0	\$27	\$0 \$0	\$300
Sub Total - GENE	ERAL RATES OP EXP	\$124,930	\$104,512	\$0	\$104,512	\$0	\$137,581
OPERATING I							
031001	Rates · GRV	(\$510,108)	(\$510,108)	(\$510,108)	\$0	(\$510,108)	\$0
031002	Rates · UV	(\$2,367,415)	(\$2,367,415)	(\$2,367,415)	\$0	(\$2,367,415)	\$0
031003	Rates · GRV - Minimum	(\$58,406)	(\$58,406)	(\$58,406)	\$0	(\$58,406)	\$0
031004	Rates · UV - Minimum	(\$396,806)	(\$396,806)	(\$396,806)	\$0	(\$396,806)	\$0
031006	Rates Ex-Gratia Rates	(\$1,312)	(\$1,390)	(\$1,390)	\$0	(\$1,312)	\$0
031013	Rates Administration Fee	\$0	(\$7,056)	(\$7,056)	\$0	\$0	\$0
031005	Rates · Instalment Interest	(\$3,000)	(\$3,821)	(\$3,821)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
031007	Rates · Non Payment Penalty - LG	(\$17,290)	(\$17,900)	(\$17,900)	\$0	(\$19,000)	\$0
031008	Rates · Rate Enquiries	(\$8,200)	(\$8,117)	(\$8,117)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0
031009	Rates - ESL Administration Fee	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)	\$0	(\$4,000)	\$0
031010	Rates - Reimbursements	\$0	(\$5,919)	(\$5,919)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
031011	Rates · Penalty Interest - DFES	(\$600)	(\$811)	(\$811)	\$0	(\$600)	\$0
031012	Rates · Rates Interims	(\$1,000)	(\$1,432)	(\$1,432)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
031104	Rates Written Off	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$0
Sub Total - GENE	ERAL RATES OP INC	(\$3,368,137)	(\$3,383,180)	(\$3,383,180)	\$0	(\$3,376,397)	\$0
Total - GENERAL	RATES	(\$3,243,207)	(\$3,278,668)	(\$3,383,180)	\$104,512	(\$3,376,397)	\$137,581
OTHER GENE	RAL PURPOSE FUNDING						
OPERATING EXF	PENDITURE						
032100	General Purpose Funding - Administration Allocated	\$6,961	\$6,206	\$0	\$6,206	\$0	\$7,597
Sub Total - OTHE	R GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/EXP	\$6,961	\$6,206	\$0	\$6,206	\$0	\$7,597
OPERATING INC	OME						
		(0070 505)	(0000 70 1)	(#000 704)	**	(0000 70))	
032001	General Purpose Grants Federal Commission (OP)	(\$270,586)	(\$360,781)	(\$360,781)	\$0	(\$360,781)	\$0
032002	General Purpose Grants Federal - Roads (OP)	(\$118,371)	(\$157,828)	(\$157,828)	\$0	(\$157,828)	\$0
032003	General Purpose Funding - Interest On Investments - Municipal A	N 1 1	(\$2,199)	(\$2,199)	\$0	(\$2,500)	\$0
032004	Interest on Investments - Reserves Account	(\$570)	(\$5,674)	(\$5,674)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
032006	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Medical Fu		(\$158)	(\$158)	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
032007	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Business C		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
032008	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Short Term	(\$49)	(\$71)	(\$71)	\$0	(\$50)	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/INC	(\$392,000)	(\$526,711)	(\$526,711)	\$0	(\$522,159)	\$0
Total - OTHER G	ENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$385,039)	(\$520,505)	(\$526,711)	\$6,206	(\$522,159)	\$7,597
Total - GENERAL	PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$3,628,246)	(\$3,799,173)	(\$3,909,891)	\$110,718	(\$3,898,556)	\$145,178

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	RATIVES	CURREN YTD AC		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		31 MAY		2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
MEMBERS O							
OPERATING EXF	PENDITURE						
041100	Members - Sitting Fees.	\$74,953	\$40,900	\$0	\$40,900	\$0	\$81,800
041119	Website Expenses	\$3,207	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500
041101	Members - Training Costs	\$7,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,800
041102	Members - Travelling Costs	\$2,346	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$3,400
041103	Members - Telecommunications Reimbursements	\$8,942	\$6,480	\$0	\$6,480	\$0	\$12,960
041104	Members - Other Expenses	\$4,400	\$678	\$0	\$678	\$0	\$4,400
041105	Members - Conferences/Seminars Costs	\$15,058	\$4,877	\$0	\$4,877	\$0	\$15,850
041106	Members - President's Allowance	\$4,934	\$5,140	\$0	\$5,140	\$0	\$10,280
041107	Members - Deputy President's Allowance	\$1,259	\$1,285	\$0	\$1,285	\$0	\$2,570
041108	Members - Council Chamber Expenses	\$1,896	\$3,280	\$0	\$3,280	\$0	\$1,957
041109	Members - Refreshments & Receptions	\$20,217	\$25,791	\$0	\$25,791	\$0	\$22,064
041111	Members - Insurance Costs For Members	\$7,810	\$6,938	\$0	\$6,938	\$0	\$7,810
041112	Members - Subscriptions	\$9,575	\$9,153	\$0	\$9,153	\$0	\$9,575
041113	Members - Election Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
041114	Members - Donations	\$48,200	\$54,765	\$0	\$54,765	\$0	\$48,200
041118	ICT - Councillors	\$12,771	\$2,190	\$0	\$2,190	\$0	\$13,431
041120	Warren Blackwood Alliance Expenses	\$12,500	\$5,796	\$0	\$5,796	\$0	\$12,500
041150	Members - Admin Allocation	\$55,976	\$49,903	\$0	\$49,903	\$0	\$61,089
Sub Total - MEM	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/EXP	\$291,497	\$219,453	\$0	\$219,453	\$0	\$322,186
OPERATING INC	OME						
041001	Members - Reimbursements Income	\$0	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
041002	Other Governance - Sundry Reimbursements Income	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
041002		ψŬ	ψŪ	ψŬ	ψŬ	ψυ	ψυ
Sub Total - MEM	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/INC	\$0	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - MEMBER	S OF COUNCIL	\$291,497	\$217,453	(\$2,000)	\$219,453	\$0	\$322,186
GOVERNANC	E						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
042100	Other Governance - Admin Allocated	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634
Sub Total - GOV	ERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634
OPERATING INC	OME						
Sub Total - GOVE	RNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		¢00.004	¢74.054	¢0	¢74.054	P C	¢04.004
Total - GOVERNA	NUCE - GENERAL	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634
Total - GOVERNA	NCE	\$375,461	\$292,307	(\$2,000)	\$294,307	\$0	\$413,820

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY	2023	CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS Y 2023	ADOPTED 2022-2	023
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditur
LAW, ORDER	R AND PUBLIC SAFETY						
FIRE PREVEN	NTION						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
051109	ESL - Insurances Fire Appliances and Personnel	\$34,990	\$34.392	\$0	\$34.392	\$0	\$34,990
051112	Fire Prevention And Support	\$15,128	\$14,431	\$0	\$14,431	\$0 \$0	\$15,129
051101	Fire Break Inspection Expenses	\$3,540	\$3,145	\$0	\$3,145	\$0	\$3,540
051102	Fire Hazard Reductions Expenses	\$5,498	\$11,764	\$0	\$11,764	\$0	\$6,39
051104	Minor Fire Plant & Equipment Purchases non ESL	\$367	\$3,940	\$0	\$3,940	\$0	\$40
051105	Fire Plant & Equipment Maintenance - Non ESL	\$458	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50
051106	ESL - Fire Vehicle Maintenance Costs	\$15,000	\$13,243	\$0	\$13,243	\$0	\$15,00
051107	ESL - Brigade Utilities, rates and taxes	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,20
051108	ESL - Other Goods & Services relating to Fires	\$7,000	\$1,055	\$0	\$1,055	\$0	\$7,00
051110	ESL - Fire Plant & Equip over \$1500	\$16,972	\$13,889	\$0	\$13,889	\$0	\$16,97
051111	ESL - Minor Fire Plant/Equip Under \$1500	\$15,000	\$400	\$0	\$400	\$0	\$15,00
051114	ESL - Land & Building Maintenance	\$3,097	\$2,383	\$0	\$2,383	\$0	\$3,09
051115	ESL - Clothing and Accessories	\$45,000	\$21,050	\$0	\$21,050	\$0	\$45,00
051116	ESL - Plant and Equipment Maintenance	\$16,962	\$116	\$0	\$116	\$0	\$17,68
051117	BFRC - Bushfire Risk Planning	\$22,725	\$22,855	\$0	\$22,855	\$0	\$23,05
051118	DFES Fire Defence Grant Expenses	\$13,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,52
051120	Bush Fire - Mitigation Activity Funded	\$22,796	\$18,621	\$0	\$18,621	\$0	\$22,79
051150	Admin Allocation - Fire Control	\$55,976	\$49,903	\$0	\$49,903	\$0	\$61,08
051190	Depreciation - Fire Control	\$670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67
Sub Total - FIRE	PREVENTION OP/EXP	\$295,493	\$211,188	\$0	\$211,188	\$0	\$303,03
OPERATING INC	COME						
050600	ESL & DFES Non Operating Grants	(\$31,360)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$31,360)	:
051001	Fire Infringements/Fines Income	(\$500)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$500)	5
051002	Sale Of Fire Maps Income	(\$100)	(\$60)	(\$60)	\$0	(\$100)	
051003	LGIS Fire Reimbursement Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
051004	ESL - Funding Operating Grant Income	(\$168,992)	(\$161,102)	(\$161,102)	\$0	(\$170,492)	
Sub Total - FIRE	PREVENTION OP/INC	(\$200,952)	(\$161,162)	(\$161,162)	\$0	(\$202,452)	\$
Total - FIRE PRE	EVENTION	\$94,541	\$50,025	(\$161,162)	\$211,188	(\$202,452)	\$303,03
ANIMAL CON	ITROL						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
052100	Ranger Services Operation Costs	\$1,797	\$1,777	\$0	\$1,777	\$0	\$2,0
052005	Trap Hire Refunds	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
052101	Ranger Vehicle Operating Expenses	\$3,162	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,4
052102	Dog License Discs Costs	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3
052103	Other Control Expenses	\$2,201	\$2,092	\$0	\$2,092	\$0	\$2,4
052104	Animal Impounding Costs	\$5,000	\$3,015	\$0	\$3,015	\$0	\$5,0
052109	Cat License Tags Expense	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1
052110	Ranger Services Salary Super and Employee Costs	\$68,636	\$31,277	\$0	\$31,277	\$0	\$72,9
050450	Admin Allocation - Animal Control	\$21,034	\$18,745	\$0	\$18,745	\$0	\$22,9
052150		A007	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4
	Depreciation	\$367	\$0	φυ			
052190	Depreciation	\$367 \$102,647	\$0 \$56,906	\$0 \$0	\$56,906	\$0	\$109,60
052190 Sub Total - ANIM	IAL CONTROL OP/EXP					\$0	\$109,60
052190 Sub Total - ANIM OPERATING INC 052001	MAL CONTROL OP/EXP COME Animal Fines & Penalties Income	\$102,647 \$0	\$56,906 (\$1,700)	\$0 (\$1,700)	\$56,906 \$0	\$0	
052190 Sub Total - ANIM OPERATING INC 052001 052002	MAL CONTROL OP/EXP COME Animal Fines & Penalties Income Animal Impounding Fees Income	\$102,647 \$0 (\$300)	\$56,906 (\$1,700) (\$2,847)	\$0 (\$1,700) (\$2,847)	\$56,906 \$0 \$0	\$0 (\$300)	
052150 052190 Sub Total - ANIM OPERATING INC 052001 052002 052003	MAL CONTROL OP/EXP COME Animal Fines & Penalties Income	\$102,647 \$0	\$56,906 (\$1,700)	\$0 (\$1,700)	\$56,906 \$0	\$0	
052190 Sub Total - ANIM OPERATING INC 052001 052002 052003	MAL CONTROL OP/EXP COME Animal Fines & Penalties Income Animal Impounding Fees Income	\$102,647 \$0 (\$300)	\$56,906 (\$1,700) (\$2,847)	\$0 (\$1,700) (\$2,847)	\$56,906 \$0 \$0	\$0 (\$300)	\$109,60 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022- Income	
		0					· ·
OTHER LAW OF	RDER & PUBLIC SAFETY						
OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE						
053100	Local Emergency Management Committee Expenses	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300
053150	Administration Allocated - Emergency Mgt	\$21,026	\$18,745	\$0	\$18,745	\$0	\$22,947
053152	Other Costs	\$0	\$3,165	\$0 *0	\$3,165	\$0	\$0
053190	Depreciation	\$25,056	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,345
Sub Total - OTHER	LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP/EXP	\$46,383	\$21,910	\$0	\$21,910	\$0	\$50,592
OPERATING INCOM	IE						
053002	Non-Operating Grants CCTV	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OTHER	LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP /INC	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER LAW	ORDER PUBLIC SAFETY	\$46,383	\$16,910	(\$5,000)	\$21,910	\$0	\$50,592
Total - LAW ORDE	R & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$237,419	\$109,470	(\$180,533)	\$290,004	(\$208,752)	\$463,227

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	MONIMUL FINANCIAL NEFORI			CURREN	T YEAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMP.		YTD AC	TUALS	ADOPTED	
G/L JOB	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAN Budget	2023 Actual	31 MAY Income	2023 Expenditure	2022-2 Income	2023 Expenditure
	V STOD SENTRE				•		•
	LY STOP CENTRE						
OPERATING EXPE	INDITURE						
071100 B0101	Family Stop Centre - Operation	\$13,025	\$13,404 \$12.539	\$0 \$0	\$13,404 \$12.539	\$0	\$13,218
071150 071190	Admin Allocated - Family Stop Centre Depreciation - Family Stop Centre	\$14,065 \$3,390	\$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$15,350 \$3,700
Sub Total - HEALT	TH FAMILY STOP OP/EXP	\$30,481	\$25,943	\$0	\$25,943	\$0	\$32,268
OPERATING INCO	ME						
Sub Total - HEALT	TH FAMILY STOP OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - HEALTH FA	MILY STOP	\$30,481	\$25,943	\$0	\$25,943	\$0	\$32,268
	NISTRATION & INSPECTION						
		* **	6 04	**	A0.1 505		
072100 072101	Health Administration Services Expenses Other Health Administration Expenses	\$39,588 \$392	\$31,568 \$54	\$0 \$0	\$31,568 \$54	\$0 \$0	\$43,007 \$500
072102	Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
072103 072150	Health Administration Superannuation Admin Allocation - Other Health	\$0 \$14,070	\$0 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$15,350
Sub Total - HEALT	H ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/EXP	\$54,051	\$44,161	\$0	\$44,161	\$0	\$58,857
OPERATING INCO	ME						
072001	Food Stall Permit Charges	(\$200)	(\$1,040)	(\$1,040)	\$0	(\$200)	\$0
072002	Temporary Camping Site Permit Charges	(\$100)	(\$1,000)	(\$1,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$100)	\$0 \$0
072003 072004	Food Business Registration Fee Annual Inspections	(\$809) \$0	(\$2,009) \$0	(\$2,009) \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$900) \$0	\$0 \$0
072005	Lodging House Registration Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - HEALT	H ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/INC	(\$1,109)	(\$4,049)	(\$4,049)	\$0	(\$1,200)	\$0
Total - HEALTH AI	DMIN AND INSPECTION	\$52,942	\$40,112	(\$4,049)	\$44,161	(\$1,200)	\$58,857
OTHER HEALT	H - MEDICAL SERVICES						
OPERATING EXPE	INDITURE						
074100 B0105	Housing General Practitioner - Medical Service	\$13,629	\$16,292	\$0	\$16,292	\$0	\$14,848
074102 074101	Boyup Brook Medical Services Building Costs Medical Services General Operations	\$28,772 \$7,894	\$34,898 \$337	\$0 \$0	\$34,898 \$337	\$0 \$0	\$32,355 \$9,810
074103	Medical Service Employee Costs	\$804,121	\$832,845	\$0	\$832,845	\$0 \$0	\$891,883
074105	Postage, Printing & Stationery	\$3,935	\$4,001	\$0	\$4,001	\$0	\$5,000
074106 074107	Medical Ctr - Telephones Medical Ctr - Subscriptions	\$6,322 \$6,364	\$5,444	\$0 \$0	\$5,444 \$3,377	\$0 \$0	\$6,900 \$7,329
074107	Medical Ctr - Insurances	\$33,635	\$3,377 \$13,394	\$0 \$0	\$13,394	\$0 \$0	\$33,635
074109	Medical Bank Fees	\$871	\$269	\$0	\$269	\$0	\$950
074110	Medical Ctr - Computer Expenses	\$32,645	\$23,383	\$0	\$23,383	\$0	\$34,436
074111 074112	Medical Ctr - Medical Supplies & Equipt Medical Ctr - Locum Doctor	\$25,061 \$32,076	\$10,756 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$10,756 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$27,350 \$48,600
074112	Medical Ctr - Superannuation	\$83,174	\$85,896	\$0 \$0	\$85,896	\$0 \$0	\$48,000
074114	Medical Ctr - Training	\$5,000	\$3,227	\$0	\$3,227	\$0	\$5,000
074115	Medical Ctr - Sundry Expenses	\$8,486	\$3,991	\$0	\$3,991	\$0	\$9,350
074116 074117	Medical Service Provision for Leave Accruals Medical - Fringe Benefit Tax	\$0 \$750	\$0 \$159	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$159	\$0 \$0	\$31,245 \$1,000
074118	Medical Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,200
074150	Admin Allocated - Boyup Brook Medical Services	\$62,938	\$56,109	\$0	\$56,109	\$0	\$68,687
074191 074190	Depreciation - Medical Centre Depreciation - Housing GP - 5 Rogers Ave	\$7,789 \$6,231	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$8,500 \$6,800
Sub Total - PREVE	ENTIVE SRVS - OP/EXP	\$1,169,691	\$1,094,379	\$0	\$1,094,379	\$0	\$1,336,915
OPERATING INCO	ME						
074001	Surgery Turnover	(\$973,500)	(\$351,860)	(\$351,860)	\$0	(\$1,100,000)	\$0
074002	Surgery Rental Income	(\$1,466)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,600)	\$0
	ENTIVE SRVS - OP/INC	(\$974,966)	(\$351,860)	(\$351,860)	\$0	(\$1,101,600)	\$0
Total - PREVENTIN	/E SERVICES	\$194,725	\$742,519	(\$351,860)	\$1,094,379	(\$1,101,600)	\$1,336,915

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
PREVENTIVE SEI	RVICE - OTHER						
OPERATING EXPEND	ITURE						
073100 A	nalytical Expenses	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
Sub Total - PREVENT	IVE SRVS - OTHER OP/EXP	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
Total - PREVENTIVE S	SERVICES - OTHER	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
OTHER HEALTH							
OPERATING EXPEND	ITURE						
	mbulance Centre Operation dmin Allocated - Other Health	\$12,943 \$14,065	\$26,354 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$26,354 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$25,193 \$15,350
Sub Total - OTHER H	EALTH OP/EXP	\$27,008	\$38,893	\$0	\$38,893	\$0	\$40,543
OPERATING INCOME							
Sub Total - OTHER HE	EALTH OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER HEALT	н	\$27,008	\$38,893	\$0	\$38,893	\$0	\$40,543
Total - HEALTH		\$305,656	\$847,930	(\$355,909)	\$1,203,839	(\$1,102,800)	\$1,469,083

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	RATIVES	CURREN YTD AC		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY	2023	31 MA)	2023	2022-2	2023
G/L JOB	ATION	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
OTTIER EDGG							
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
081100	Community Resource Centre	\$11,771	\$6,521	\$0	\$6,521	\$0	\$12,241
081101 081102	Rylington Park Farm Complex Donations - Other Education	\$0 \$250	\$399 \$182	\$0 \$0	\$399 \$182	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$250
081103	Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs	\$221,412	\$218,249	\$0 \$0	\$218.249	\$0 \$0	\$241,247
081104	Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs	\$15,755	\$10,602	\$0	\$10,602	\$0	\$17,015
081106	ECU Joint Research Support	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
081150	Admin Allocation - Other Education	\$14,070	\$12,539	\$0	\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350
081190	Depreciation - Community Resource Centre	\$4,601	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,020
081191	Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R EDUCATION OP/EXP	\$277,860	\$258,492	\$0	\$258,492	\$0	\$301,123
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ						
081003	Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges	(\$199,164)	(\$179,637)	(\$179,637)	\$0	(\$210,000)	\$0
081004	Early Learning Centre -Operating Income	\$0	(\$362)	(\$362)	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R EDUCATION OP/INC	(\$199,164)	(\$179,999)	(\$179,999)	\$0	(\$210,000)	\$0
Total - OTHER ED	DUCATION	\$78,696	\$78,493	(\$179,999)	\$258,492	(\$210,000)	\$301,123
AGED & DISA	BLED						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
000100	Ourse of fact Oursians Obsistence Laurat	\$1,100	# 750	* 0	\$750	•••	¢1.400
082100 082150	Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled	\$1,400 \$14,065	\$752 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$752 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$1,400 \$15,350
Sub Total - AGE	D & DISABLED OP/EXP	\$15,465	\$13,291	\$0	\$13,291	\$0	\$16,750
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ						
Sub Total - AGE	D & DISABLED OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - AGED & I	JISABLED	\$15,465	\$13,291	\$0	\$13,291	\$0	\$16,750
OTHER WELF	ARE						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
083100	Other Welfare Expenses	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500
083104	Depreciation	\$46	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50
083150	Admin Allocated - Other Welfare	\$42,069	\$37,490	\$0	\$37,490	\$0	\$45,895
Sub Total - OTHE	R WELFARE OP/EXP	\$42,615	\$37,490	\$0	\$37,490	\$0	\$46,445
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ						
Sub Total - OTHE	R WELFARE OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER W	ELFARE	\$42,615	\$37,490	\$0	\$37,490	\$0	\$46,445
Total - EDUCATIO	DN & WELFARE	\$136,775	\$129,275	(\$179,999)	\$309,274	(\$210,000)	\$364,318
		+	+ . = 0, = . 0	(+		(+=,)	÷:5.,0.0

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURRENT YTD ACT 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
STAFF HOUSING							
OPERATING EXPEND	ITURE						
091100 S	taff Housing	\$8,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,894
091130 li	nterest Paid Loan 115 - Staff House	\$1,840	\$1,840	\$0	\$1,840	\$0	\$1,841
091190 E	epreciation - Staff Housing	\$5,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,735
091150 S	taff Housing - Less Amt Allocated to Admin.	\$14,065	\$12,539	\$0	\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350
Sub Total - STAFF HO	DUSING OP/EXP	\$29,937	\$14,379	\$0	\$14,379	\$0	\$31,820
Total - STAFF HOUSI	NG	\$29,937	\$14,379	\$0	\$14,379	\$0	\$31,820
HOUSING OTHER	R						
OPERATING EXPEN	DITURE						
092101 E	oyup Brook Citizens Lodge	\$12,632	\$10,407	\$0	\$10,407	\$0	\$12,632
092102 C	community Housing - Units	\$18,631	\$18,930	\$0	\$18,930	\$0	\$18,984
092103 C	Other	\$6,594	\$3,207	\$0	\$3,207	\$0	\$6,623
092105 H	louse - 1 Rogers Ave	\$13,782	\$12,623	\$0	\$12,623	\$0	\$13,891
092107 7	Knapp Street - Operating & Mtce Expense	\$6,176	\$7,413	\$0	\$7,413	\$0	\$7,246
	roperty Selling Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	community Housing Maintenance - Grant Funded	\$143,340	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$143,340
	dmin Allocation - Other Housing	\$14,207	\$12,666	\$0	\$12,666	\$0	\$15,505
	Depreciation - Other Housing	\$5,104	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,570
	Depreciation - House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,365
092190 E	Pepreciation - Boyup Brook Citizens Lodge	\$29,674	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,385
	Sub Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/EXP	\$254,140	\$65,245	\$0	\$65,245	\$0	\$260,541
	HOUSING OPERATING INCOME						
092001 F	Rent 24A Proctor St	(\$8,187)	(\$10,212)	(\$10,212)	\$0	(\$8,932)	\$0
092002 F	tent 24B Proctor St	(\$7,333)	(\$8,000)	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
	Rent 16A Forrest St	(\$9,075)	(\$8,436)	(\$8,436)	\$0	(\$9,900)	\$0
	Rent 16B Forrest St	(\$8,616)	(\$9,657)	(\$9,657)	\$0	(\$9,400)	\$0
	tent 1 Rogers St	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	lousing Reimbursements	(\$906)	(\$343)	(\$343)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
	other Housing: 7 Knapp St community Housing Maintenance Grant	(\$28,672) \$0	(\$31,014) \$0	(\$31,014) \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$31,280)	\$0 \$0
092011 0						(\$143,340)	
	Sub Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/INC	(\$62,790)	(\$67,662)	(\$67,662)	\$0	(\$211,852)	\$0
	Total - HOUSING OTHER	\$191,351	(\$2,417)	(\$67,662)	\$65,245	(\$211,852)	\$260,541
	Total - HOUSING	\$221,288	\$11,962	(\$67,662)	\$79,624	(\$211,852)	\$292,361

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURRENT	YEAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY		YTD ACT 31 MAY	UALS	ADOPTED E 2022-20	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
SANITATION -	HOUSEHOLD REFUSE						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
101100 101101 101106 101102 B0400 101103 101104 101107	Refuse Collection Boyup Brook Townsite Expense Recycling Collection Boyup Brook Town Site Transfer Station Employee Costs Boyup Brook Transfer Station Costs Land Fill Disposal Site Townsite Street Bins Collection Drum Muster Expenses	\$46,840 \$29,057 \$25,929 \$47,411 \$59,934 \$13,149 \$2,660	\$42,091 \$26,385 \$22,852 \$62,016 \$39,282 \$12,302 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$42,091 \$26,385 \$22,852 \$62,016 \$39,282 \$12,302 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$51,100 \$31,700 \$28,490 \$56,614 \$70,208 \$14,917 \$2,660
101108 101119 101150 101190	BB Transfer Station Superannuation Waste Bin Maintenance and Delivery Admin Allocated - Waste Management Depreciation - Waste Management	\$1,374 \$5,562 \$27,988 \$20,223	\$1,931 \$1,408 \$24,951 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,931 \$1,408 \$24,951 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,700 \$6,340 \$30,545 \$22,070
	Sub Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE OP/EXF	\$280,127	\$233,218	\$0	\$233,218	\$0	\$316,344
	SANITATION OPERATING INCOME						
101001 101002 101003 101004	Refuse Collection Charges Waste Disposal Charges Recycling Scheme Income Scrap Metal Income	(\$195,523) (\$7,000) (\$6,000) \$0	(\$208,596) (\$4,645) (\$1,592) \$0	(\$208,596) (\$4,645) (\$1,592) \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$195,523) (\$7,000) (\$6,000) \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
	Sub Total - SANITATION H/HOLD REFUSE OP/INC	(\$208,523)	(\$214,833)	(\$214,833)	\$0	(\$208,523)	\$0
	Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE	\$71,604	\$18,384	(\$214,833)	\$233,218	(\$208,523)	\$316,344
EFFLUENT DR	AINAGE SYSTEM						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
103100 103101	Septic Tank Inspection Expenses Liquid Waste Disposal Site (Stanton Road)	\$200 \$8,680	\$0 \$1,430	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,430	\$0 \$0	\$200 \$8,680
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/EXP	\$8,880	\$1,430	\$0	\$1,430	\$0	\$8,880
OPERATING INCO	ME						
103002	Septic Licence Fees	(\$2,408)	(\$2,832)	(\$2,832)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/INC	(\$2,408)	(\$2,832)	(\$2,832)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0
Total - SEWERAG	E	\$6,472	(\$1,402)	(\$2,832)	\$1,430	(\$2,800)	\$8,880
TOWN PLANN	IING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
105100 105101	Town Planning Admin & Control Admin Allocation - Town Planning	\$64,560 \$27,998	\$61,827 \$24,951	\$0 \$0	\$61,827 \$24,951	\$0 \$0	\$73,954 \$30,545
Sub Total - TOWN	PLAN & REG DEV OP/EXP	\$92,559	\$86,779	\$0	\$86,779	\$0	\$104,499
OPERATING INCO	ME						
105001	Planning Application Fees	(\$2,802)	(\$10,654)	(\$10,654)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
Sub Total - TOWN	PLAN & REG DEV OP/INC	(\$2,802)	(\$10,654)	(\$10,654)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
Total - TOWN PLA	NNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$89,756	\$76,125	(\$10,654)	\$86,779	(\$3,000)	\$104,499

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY		CURREN YTD AC 31 MA)	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2	
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES						
OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
106101 Cemetery - Operation	\$28,113	\$46,088	\$0	\$46,088	\$0	\$0
106101 B0420 Cemetery - Operation		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,820
106101 B0421 Niche Wall Plaques Operations	\$2,344	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,344
106101 G314 Cemetery Grounds	\$6,880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,735
106102 Public Toilets - Operation		\$12,523	\$0	\$12,523	\$0	\$0
106102 B0450 Toilets - Lions Park Costs	\$3,323	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,677
106102 B0451 Toilets - Tourist Centre Costs	\$6,599	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,851
106102 B0452 Toilets - Town Hall (External) Costs	\$10,009	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,800
106103 Street Furniture	\$430	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$430
106150 Admin Allocation - Other Community Amenities	\$14,070	\$12,539	\$0	\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350
106151 Admin Allocation - Cemetery	\$1,564	\$1,394	\$0	\$1,394	\$0	\$1,706
106191 Depreciation - Public Toilets	\$926	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,010
106192 Depreciation - Other Community Service's	\$2,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,035
Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP	\$77,040	\$72,544	\$0	\$72,544	\$0	\$83,758
OPERATING INCOME						
106001 Cemetery Burial Fees	(\$7,500)	(\$1,252)	(\$1,252)	\$0	(\$7,500)	\$0
106002 License/Other Fees BB Cemetery	(\$1,500)	(\$2,391)	(\$2,391)	\$0	(\$1,500)	\$0 \$0
106002 Cemetery - Reservation Fees	\$0	(\$308)	(\$308)	\$0	\$0	\$0
106004 Niche Wall Fees	(\$1,500)	(\$662)	(\$662)	\$0	(\$1,500)	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC	(\$10,500)	(\$4,613)	(\$4,613)	\$0	(\$10,500)	\$0
Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES	\$66,540	\$67,931	(\$4,613)	\$72,544	(\$10,500)	\$83,758
Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES	\$234,373	\$161,038	(\$232,932)	\$393,970	(\$224,823)	\$513,481

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN			
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	RATIVES	YTD AC		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		31 MA		2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
PUBLIC HALL	- & CIVIC CENTRES						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
111100		¢04.000	\$36,159	\$0	\$36,159	¢o	¢04.000
111100 111102	Boyup Brook Hall - Operation Halls - Other Public Halls	\$31,988 \$17,945	\$30,159	\$0 \$0	\$30,159	\$0 \$0	\$34,233 \$18,727
111150	Admin Allocation - Public Halls	\$27,998	\$24,951	\$0	\$24,951	\$0	\$30,545
111190	Depreciation - Public Halls	\$47,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,384
Sub Total - PUBL	IC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/EXP	\$125,032	\$76,561	\$0	\$76,561	\$0	\$134,889
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ						
111001	Hall Hire Fees	\$0	(\$18)	(\$18)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PUBL	IC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/INC	\$0	(\$18)	(\$18)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - PUBLIC H	ALL & CIVIC CENTRES	\$125,032	\$76,542	(\$18)	\$76,561	\$0	\$134,889
OTHER RECR	REATION & SPORT						
OPERATING EXP							
113100	Recreation Complex	\$105,884	\$101,741	\$0	\$101,741	\$0	\$111,842
113109	Walk Trails	\$4,254	\$6,306	\$0	\$6,306	\$0	\$4,254
113110	Townsite Gardens	\$68,774	\$89,776	\$0 \$0	\$89,776	\$0 \$0	\$73,142
113112 113119	Reserves and Parks Operations	\$57,843	\$88,994 \$25,500	\$0 \$0	\$88,994 \$25,500	\$0 \$0	\$71,089
113120	Other Recreation Facilities War Memorial	\$39,431 \$5,152	\$25,500	\$0 \$0	\$25,500	\$0 \$0	\$45,473 \$5,908
113150	Admin Allocation - Other Recreation	\$47,469	\$42,303	\$0	\$42,303	\$0	\$51,786
113124	Support for UBAS	\$3,711	\$3,793	\$0	\$3,793	\$0	\$3,711
113122 113125	Support for ANZAC Day Support for Others	\$11,389 \$22,122	\$9,139 \$35,081	\$0 \$0	\$9,139 \$35,081	\$0 \$0	\$11,389 \$24,354
113140	Sundry Plant Items	\$0	\$5,529	\$0 \$0	\$5,529	\$0	\$11,500
113190	Depreciation - Other Recreation	\$202,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,420
113191 113192	Depreciation - Parks & Gardens Depreciation: Plant & Equipment	\$45,859 \$15,115	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$50,030 \$16,490
	ER RECREATION & SPORT OP/EXP	\$629,046	\$415,185	\$0 \$0	\$415,185	\$0 \$0	\$701,388
OPERATING INC	OME						
113003	Rec Ground Use Hire Fees	(\$3,400)	(\$3,541)	(\$3,541)	\$0	(\$3,400)	\$0
113022	Recreation - Capital Grants & Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	(\$95,714)	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHE	ER RECREATION & SPORT OP/INC	(\$3,400)	(\$5,814)	(\$5,814)	\$0	(\$99,114)	\$0
Total - OTHER RI	ECREATION & SPORT	\$625,646	\$409,372	(\$5,814)	\$415,185	(\$99,114)	\$701,388
SWIMMING P	POOL						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
112100	Swimming Pool & Gymnasium General Operations	\$86,254	\$51,814	\$0	\$51,814	\$0	\$90,024
112101	Swimming Pool Building Costs	\$80,285	\$58,278	\$0	\$58,278	\$0	\$81,940
112102	Swimming Pool Employee Costs	\$90,714 \$3,354	\$86,896 \$3,354	\$0 \$0	\$86,896 \$3,354	\$0 \$0	\$94,986 \$3,354
112103 112104	Interest on Loan 114 - upgrade pool bowl Swimming Pool Employee Superannuation	\$3,354 \$8,726	\$3,354 \$5,551	\$0 \$0	\$3,354 \$5,551	\$0 \$0	\$3,354 \$8,795
112106	Pool Staff - Fringe Benefits Tax	\$1,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500
112108	Gym Employee Costs	\$0	\$2,139	\$0 \$0	\$2,139	\$0 \$0	\$0
112109 112150	Interest Paid Gym Lease Admin Allocation - Swimming Pool	\$0 \$30,972	\$283 \$27,611	\$0 \$0	\$283 \$27,611	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$33,801
112190	Depreciation - Swimming Pool	\$16,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,740
Sub Total - SWIM	IMING POOL OP/EXP	\$318,435	\$235,926	\$0	\$235,926	\$0	\$333,140
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ						
112003	Pool Daily Admission Fees	(\$15,698)	(\$10,906)	(\$10,906)	\$0	(\$15,700)	\$0
112004	Season Tickets Fees	(\$17,000)	(\$15,342)	(\$15,342)	\$0 \$0	(\$17,000)	\$0
112005 112006	Pool Hire Fees Gym Equipment Hire Fees	(\$200) (\$7,000)	(\$930) (\$10,670)	(\$930) (\$10,670)	\$0 \$0	(\$200) (\$7,000)	\$0 \$0
112007	Pool Teaching Programme Fees	(\$2,000)	(\$3,775)	(\$3,775)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0 \$0
112008	Vacation Swimming Passes	(\$900)	(\$770)	(\$770)	\$0 \$0	(\$900)	\$0
112009	Capital Grants and Contributions	\$0	(\$20,000)	(\$20,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SWIM	IMING POOL OP/INC	(\$42,798)	(\$62,393)	(\$62,393)	\$0	(\$42,800)	\$0
Total - SWIMMIN	G POOL	\$275,636	\$173,533	(\$62,393)	\$235,926	(\$42,800)	\$333,140

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPARATIVES 31 MAY 2023		CURRENT YEAR YTD ACTUALS 31 MAY 2023		ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
TELEVISION & RADIO REBROADCASTING							
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
114005	Telecommunications Tower	\$4,930	\$1,115	\$0	\$1,115	\$0	\$5,228
Sub Total - TV & R	RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/EXP	\$4,930	\$1,115	\$0	\$1,115	\$0	\$5,228
OPERATING INCOME							
114010	Radio & Mobile Tower Site (Including NBN) Fees or Charges	(\$9,795)	(\$9,747)	(\$9,747)	\$0	(\$9,795)	\$0
Sub Total - TV & R	RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/INC	(\$9,795)	(\$9,747)	(\$9,747)	\$0	(\$9,795)	\$0
Total - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING		(\$4,865)	(\$8,632)	(\$9,747)	\$1,115	(\$9,795)	\$5,228
LIBRARIES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
115100 115101 115150	Library Operations State Library Grant Expenditure Admin Allocation - Libraries	\$13,115 \$0 \$77,031	\$15,165 \$7,808 \$68,648	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$15,165 \$7,808 \$68,648	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$23,115 \$0 \$84,037
Sub Total - LIBRA	RIES OP/EXP	\$90,146	\$91,621	\$0	\$91,621	\$0	\$107,152
OPERATING INCOME							
115001	State Library Grant Income	\$0	(\$7,808)	(\$7,808)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/INC		\$0	(\$7,808)	(\$7,808)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - LIBRARIES		\$90,146	\$83,813	(\$7,808)	\$91,621	\$0	\$107,152
OTHER CULTURE							
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
116100 116101 116102 116150 116190	Museum Craft Hut Support for Sandakan (Ceremony) Admin Allocated - Other Culture Depreciation - Other Culture	\$9,484 \$2,227 \$10,123 \$14,070 \$10,903	\$7,032 \$2,892 \$6,927 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$7,032 \$2,892 \$6,927 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$9,485 \$2,413 \$10,123 \$15,350 \$11,895
Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/EXP		\$46,808	\$29,391	\$0	\$29,391	\$0	\$49,266
OPERATING INCOME							
116001	Reimbursements - Other Culture	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/INC		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER CULTURE		\$46,808	\$29,391	\$0	\$29,391	\$0	\$49,266
Total - RECREATION AND CULTURE		\$1,158,403	\$764,018	(\$85,780)	\$849,798	(\$151,709)	\$1,331,063

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT YEAR YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure STREETS, RD, BRIDGES, DEPOT - CONSTRUCTION OPERATING EXPENDITURE Sub Total - ST,RDS,BRIDGES,DEPOT-CONST OP/EXP \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **OPERATING INCOME** 121001 **RRG** Project Grants (\$1,147,000) (\$306,800) (\$306,800) \$0 (\$1,147,000) \$0 Grants Direct - State - MRD - (OP) (\$191,742) (\$191,742) \$0 121002 (\$187,705) (\$187,705) \$0 (\$593,098) 121003 Grants - Federal - Roads to Recovery Grant (Cap) (\$124,282) (\$124,282) \$0 (\$593,098) \$0 121004 Capital Grants Other & Road Contributions (\$928,921) (\$514,465) (\$514,465) \$0 (\$928,921) \$0 121007 Special Bridge Funding (\$170,000) (\$170,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - ST.RDS.BRIDGES.DEPOT - CONST OP/INC (\$2,856,724) (\$1,307,289) (\$1,307,289) \$0 (\$2,856,724) \$0 Total - ST,RDS,BRIDGES,DEPOT - CONST \$0 \$0 STREETS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS - MAINTENANCE OPERATING EXPENDITURE 122100 Depot Building - Building Costs \$59 811 \$74.691 \$74,691 \$61,748 \$0 \$0 \$14,421 \$14,421 \$0 \$18,752 122101 Depot General Operations \$17,447 \$0 122103 \$261,623 \$261,623 Road Maintenance & Repairs \$411.502 \$0 \$421,364 \$0 \$594 \$594 122104 Roads Vegetation Clearing Offset Costs \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$200,765 \$200,765 \$302,567 \$0 122107 Maintenance Grading \$243,294 \$0 122105 Repairs & Maint - Bridges \$123,428 \$152,589 \$0 \$152,589 \$0 \$185,061 122106 Shire Radio Network Costs \$3,753 \$772 \$0 \$772 \$0 \$3,857 \$40,624 \$40,624 122108 Drains & Culverts \$68,417 \$0 \$97,488 \$0 122109 \$102.123 \$0 \$102 123 \$106 346 Verae Prunina \$102,868 \$0 \$13.314 \$0 \$13.314 \$29,798 122110 Verge Spraying \$29.208 \$0 \$1.352 \$0 \$1.352 122111 **Crossovers Maintenance** \$750 \$0 \$750 \$1 254 \$0 \$1 254 122112 Town Services Drainage \$3,700 \$0 \$3,700 122113 Town Services - Footpaths \$5.571 \$2,480 \$0 \$2,480 \$0 \$5.749 \$20 595 \$0 \$20 595 122114 Town Services Road Repairs \$8,924 \$0 \$10.444 \$26.063 \$18.080 122115 Town Services - Tree Pruning \$17.914 \$0 \$26.063 \$0 \$27 489 \$0 \$27 489 122116 Street Lighting \$23,335 \$0 \$28,000 122117 Traffic Signs \$5.046 \$4.818 \$0 \$4.818 \$0 \$5.800 122120 Roman Road Data Pickup \$20,284 \$9 037 \$0 \$9 037 \$0 \$20,284 \$14,099 \$0 \$14.099 122121 Town Services - Verge Spraying \$33.605 \$0 \$34.932 122122 Road Sweeping \$6.844 \$12,433 \$0 \$12,433 \$0 \$9.125 122123 **Emergency Services** \$17,713 \$35 142 \$0 \$35 142 \$0 \$19,401 \$10.000 \$14,386 122126 Streetscaping Expenses \$14,386 \$0 \$0 \$10.000 \$0 122127 Consulting Engineer Expenses \$37,503 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50,000 \$0 122131 Rural Street Addressing \$2,142 \$328 \$328 \$0 \$2.381 Admin Allocated - Road Maintenance \$312 082 \$0 \$312 082 122150 \$350,184 \$0 \$382,034 122190 Depreciation - Transport Other \$19.593 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$21.375 122191 Depreciation - Infrastructure \$23,782 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$25,945 \$0 \$1.647.515 122192 Depreciation Roads \$1.510.162 \$0 \$0 \$0 122193 Depreciation - Bridges \$591,730 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$645.550 122194 Depreciation - Footpaths \$15,816 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$17,255 122195 Depreciation - Drainage \$249.122 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$271.780 \$10 405 \$10 405 123119 Minor Assets and Sundry Items \$18,750 \$0 \$0 \$25,000 Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/EXP \$4,032,198 \$1,357,616 \$0 \$1,357,616 \$0 \$4,482,081 OPERATING INCOME (\$909) (\$909) \$0 \$0 \$0 122001 Reimbursements - Roads Mtce \$0 122002 Profit on Disposal of Assets \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 122003 Sale of Old Materials and Minor Items \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/INC \$0 (\$909)(\$909) \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS \$4.032.198 \$1.356.707 \$1.357.616 \$0 \$4,482,081

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
		Buuget	Actual	income	Experiature	income	Experiation
TRAFFIC CONT	ROL						
OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE						
125150	Administration Allocated - Traffic Control	\$105,028	\$93,599	\$0	\$93,599	\$0	\$114,5
Sub Total - TRAFFI	C CONTROL OP/EXP	\$105,028	\$93,599	\$0	\$93,599	\$0	\$114,58
OPERATING INCOM	ME						
125001	Licensing Service	(\$24,254)	(\$28,383)	(\$28,383)	\$0	(\$27,400)	
125002	Motor Vehicle Plates	(\$923)	(\$775)	(\$775)	\$0	(\$1,000)	
125005	Sundry Receipts - Heavy Haulage Permits etc	\$0	(\$2,127)	(\$2,127)	\$0	\$0	
Sub Total - TRAFFI	C CONTROL OP/INC	(\$25,177)	(\$31,286)	(\$31,286)	\$0	(\$28,400)	\$
Total - TRAFFIC CC	ONTROL	\$79,851	\$62,314	(\$31,286)	\$93,599	(\$28,400)	\$114,58
AERODROMES							
OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE						
126100	Airstrip	\$15,452	\$6,077	\$0	\$6,077	\$0	\$19,6
126190	Depreciation - Airport	\$20,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,7
Sub Total - AEROD	ROMES OP/EXP	\$36,287	\$6,077	\$0	\$6,077	\$0	\$42,38
OPERATING INCOM	ME						
126003	Non-Operating Grants & Subsidies	(\$23,821)	(\$34,349)	(\$34,349)	\$0	(\$23,821)	
Sub Total - AEROD	ROMES OP/INC	(\$23,821)	(\$34,349)	(\$34,349)	\$0	(\$23,821)	ş
Total - AERODROM	IES	\$12,466	(\$28,272)	(\$34,349)	\$6,077	(\$23,821)	\$42,38
Total - TRANSPOR	т	\$1,267,790	\$83.459	(\$1,373,832)	\$1,457,292	(\$2,908,945)	\$4,639,04

HONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT UWRENT VER Mathysio (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Mathysio (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Tites Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Following Program Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPTEXP Sub Color (Aduites With The Follo		Shire of Boyup Brook							
Details by Function Under The Following Program Tags Mit Type O Active With The Programs With Sec Original Control Under Sec Original Site Sec Original Site Sec Original Sec Original Se									
Col. µ03 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 10 May 2023 10 more Expenditure RUFAL SERVICES 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>CURRENT</th> <th>YEAR</th> <th></th> <th></th>					CURRENT	YEAR			
GAL Design Actual Income Expenditure Header Expenditure 131001 Rural SERVICES Solution Solut									
OPERATING EXPENDITURE Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPIEXP 52.504 50 50 50 50 50 50 Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPIEXP 52.504 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	G/L JOB	And Type Of Activities within The Programme						Expenditure	
13001 Rund Services Expanses 52.504 50 50 50 50 50 Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPEXP 52.504 50 50 50 50 50 Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPINC 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 Total - RURAL SERVICES OPINC 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	RURAL SERVIC	ES							
Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPINC SUB Total - RURAL SERVICES	OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE							
Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPINC SUB Total - RURAL SERVICES	131001	Rural Services Expenses	\$2 504	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,504	
OPERATING INCOME 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 510,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,247 50 513,231 51 517 513,538 50 517 513,538 50 513,538 513,538 513,5									
Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OPINC 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Sub Total - RURAL	SERVICES OP/EXP	\$2,504	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,504	
Lotal - RURAL SERVICES 2.04 50 50 50 50 TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION OPERATING EXPENDITURE 132110 Tourist Bay 52.201 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379	OPERATING INCO	ME			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Lotal - RURAL SERVICES 2.04 50 50 50 50 TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION OPERATING EXPENDITURE 132110 Tourist Bay 52.201 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379	Sub Total DUDAL		0.9	03	02	03	02	\$0	
TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION Section Sect									
OPERATING EXPENDITURE Signal	Total - RURAL SER	VICES	\$2,504	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,504	
132110 Community Development Officer 52,201 51,379 50 51,379 50 51,379 50 51,379 50 51,379 50 51,379 50 52,273 50 52,273 50 52,273 50 52,273 50 52,223 51,3709 50 52,273 50 52,223 51,3709 50 52,273 50 51,3709 50 52,223 51,3714 50 51,3709 50 52 53 53 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51<	TOURISM AND	AREA PROMOTION							
122103 Community Development Officer 50 \$19,247 \$00 \$19,247 \$00 \$12104 122104 Tourist Contre \$34,804 \$0 \$13,709 \$00 \$21 132106 Promotion Activities \$21,056 \$13,709 \$00 \$23,127 \$00 \$13,709 \$00 \$23,127 132107 OPSMUR Examinity Development Expenses \$100 \$50 \$0 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$0	OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE							
132103 Community Development Officer 50 \$19,247 \$00 \$19,247 \$00 \$19,247 132104 Tourist Centre \$36,8063 \$34,804 \$00 \$13,709 \$00 \$231 132106 Promotion Activities \$31,342 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$31,741 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$	132110	Tourist Bay	\$2,201	\$1,379	\$0	\$1,379	\$0	\$2,713	
12206 Permeten Activities \$21,066 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,741 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$13,730 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0<		Community Development Officer	\$0				\$0	\$0	
132107 OPEFMIL Fixed Mill Complex General Operations \$33,342 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741<								\$62,219	
132108 B0665 Caravan Park/Flax Mill Complex Building Operation \$\$2,229 \$\$13.311 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0 \$\$0			1 1					\$21,056 \$35,993	
132111 Camaby Beetle Collection S100 \$90 \$00 \$90 \$00 \$90 \$00 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90 \$90								\$97,061	
132116 CDO Vehice Op Costs GEN \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.472 \$0 \$5.375 13219 Admin Allocated Caravan Pk \$3.302 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$5.5 Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP \$315,638 \$292.758 \$0 \$292.758 \$0 \$237.77 OPERATING INCOME (\$57,606) (\$51.433) \$0 \$(\$51.001) \$12000 \$(\$57,607) \$(\$51.432) \$0 \$(\$12.000) \$120007 Other Income \$(\$57,607) \$(\$51.432) \$(\$15.138) \$0 \$(\$15.001) \$132.003 \$(\$15.007) \$50 \$(\$12.000) \$120007 Other Income \$(\$15.138) \$292.758 \$0 \$51.5075.6977 \$0 \$(\$15.1687)								\$100	
132190 Admin Allocated Tourism \$49,032 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$12,519 Admin Allocated Carava PK \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$13,57,671 \$0 \$14,170 \$10 \$12,050 \$13,57,671 \$0 \$14,1700 \$10 \$12,050 \$12,559 \$0 \$12,559 \$0 \$13,27,71 \$0 \$12,170,1 \$10 \$10,1777 \$0 \$11,760 \$13,7621 \$15,151,80 \$12,519 \$13,533 \$12,559 \$	132114	Community Development Expenses	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150	
132151 Admin Alocated Caravan PK \$14,070 \$12,533 \$0 \$12,533 \$0 \$0 \$15 132190 Depreciation - Tourism/Area Promotion \$3,932 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0			\$0					\$0	
132190 Depreciation - Tourism/Area Promotion \$3.932 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4 132191 Depreciation - Caravan PK/Elax \$315,638 \$292,758 \$0 \$292,758 \$0 \$337,7 OPERATING INCOME 132002 Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges \$(\$57,606) \$(\$11,750) \$0 \$(\$20,077) \$0 \$(\$10,000) 132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges \$(\$57,606) \$(\$11,750) \$0 \$(\$12,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) \$(\$1,000) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$53,492</td></t<>								\$53,492	
132191 Depreciation - Caravan Pik/Elax \$41,363 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$45 Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP \$315,638 \$292,758 \$0 \$292,758 \$0 \$292,758 \$0 \$337,75 OPERATING INCOME I I I I I Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP \$315,638 \$292,758 \$0 \$292,758 \$0 \$337,75 I I Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges \$(\$57,606) \$(\$1,750) \$0 \$(\$12,000) \$(\$1,750) \$0 \$(\$12,000) \$(\$12,000) \$(\$1,9927) \$0 \$(\$4,000) \$(\$13,927) \$13,927 \$0 \$(\$4,000) \$(\$15,518) \$292,758 \$(\$151,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$(\$15,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$(\$15,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$(\$15,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$(\$151,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$(\$151,687) \$337,927 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10 \$10,777								\$15,350	
OPERATING INCOME Image: control structure State in the structure								\$4,290 \$45,125	
132002 Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges (\$57,606) (\$61,343) \$00 (\$51,000) 132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges (\$57,606) (\$11,750) \$00 (\$12,000) 132007 Other Income (\$1,516) (\$13,927) \$00 (\$1,000) Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$14,760) (\$15,513) (\$15,188) \$00 (\$151,887) Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,887) \$337.7 BUILDING CONTROL \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337.7 BUILDING CONTROL \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337.7 BUILDING CONTROL \$18,139 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0	Sub Total - TOURIS	SM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP	\$315,638	\$292,758	\$0	\$292,758	\$0	\$337,549	
132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges (\$9,950) (\$11,750) \$0 (\$12,000) 132007 Other Income (\$4,000) (\$75,687) (\$68,118) \$0 (\$75,687) Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$14,760) (\$15,5138) \$10 \$0 (\$75,687) BUILDING CONTROL \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$11,750) \$0 \$176,877 BUILDING CONTROL \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$11,750) \$0 \$19,057 133100 Building Control \$18,139 \$10,777 \$0 \$19,05 \$899 \$0 \$22 133100 Building Control Superannuation \$19,055 \$899 \$0 \$2 \$13,00 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 133100 Building Control - BMO \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$24,61 \$0 \$7 133100 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$13,000 \$12,539 <td< td=""><td>OPERATING INCO</td><td>ME</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	OPERATING INCO	ME							
132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges (\$9,950) (\$11,750) \$0 (\$12,000) 132007 Other Income (\$4,000) (\$75,687) (\$68,118) \$0 (\$75,687) Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$14,760) (\$15,5,138) \$10 \$10 (\$75,687) \$38 (\$11,750) \$0 (\$10,777) \$0 \$176,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$15,687) \$337,621 (\$156,138) \$292,758 (\$15,687) \$337,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$15,687) \$337,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$15,687) \$337,621 (\$156,138) \$292,758 (\$16,67) \$337,621 (\$156,138) \$202,758 (\$16,67) \$337,621 (\$16,777 \$0 \$19,05 \$13,100 Building Control \$18,139 \$10,777 \$0 \$19,05 \$899 \$0 \$22,451 \$0 \$24,641 \$0 \$37,133,1310 \$10,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15,151 33100 Building Control - BMO \$18,139 \$10,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15,151 <td c<="" td=""><td>132002</td><td>Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges</td><td>(\$57.606)</td><td>(\$61,343)</td><td>(\$61,343)</td><td>\$0</td><td>(\$60,000)</td><td>\$0</td></td>	<td>132002</td> <td>Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges</td> <td>(\$57.606)</td> <td>(\$61,343)</td> <td>(\$61,343)</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>(\$60,000)</td> <td>\$0</td>	132002	Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges	(\$57.606)	(\$61,343)	(\$61,343)	\$0	(\$60,000)	\$0
132010 Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (\$75,687) (\$68,118) \$0 (\$75,687) Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$144,760) (\$155,138) (\$155,138) \$0 (\$151,687) Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION \$170,678 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337, BUILDING CONTROL \$170,678 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337, BUILDING CONTROL OPERATING EXPENDITURE 133100 Building Control \$18,139 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$19,973 133102 Building Control - Other Costs \$33,850 \$62 \$0 \$33 133103 Building Control - Expenses \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$2 \$13150 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$13,013 \$11,054) \$11,054) \$0 \$15,000) 133001 Building Licences (UFEE) \$13,713 \$11,441) \$0 \$15,000 133002	132003				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$0		\$0	
Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$144,760) (\$155,138) \$0 (\$151,687) Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337,4 BUILDING CONTROL \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337,4 BUILDING CONTROL \$110,1777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$19,913 133100 Building Control - Other Costs \$33,850 \$622 \$0 \$633 133101 Building Control - Other Costs \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$27 133102 Building Control - BMO \$14,770 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,0 Building Licences (UFEE) (\$13,431) (\$11,054) (\$15,000) \$12,539 \$0 \$15,000) 133002 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 \$12,000 \$15,000) 133003 <td>132007</td> <td>Other Income</td> <td>(\$1,516)</td> <td>(\$13,927)</td> <td>(\$13,927)</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>(\$4,000)</td> <td>\$0</td>	132007	Other Income	(\$1,516)	(\$13,927)	(\$13,927)	\$0	(\$4,000)	\$0	
Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION \$170,878 \$137,621 (\$155,138) \$292,758 (\$151,687) \$337,400000000000000000000000000000000000	132010	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	(\$75,687)	(\$68,118)	(\$68,118)	\$0	(\$75,687)	\$0	
BUILDING CONTROL OPERATING EXPENDITURE 133100 Building Control 133101 Building Control - Other Costs 133102 Building Control - Other Costs 133103 Building Control - Other Costs 133104 Building Control - Other Costs 133105 Building Control - Other Costs 133103 Building Control - BMO 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 133002 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC 133003 Building Licences (UFEE) 133003 Building Services Levy - Commission (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 \$12,539 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC	Sub Total - TOURIS	SM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC	(\$144,760)	(\$155,138)	(\$155,138)	\$0	(\$151,687)	\$0	
OPERATING EXPENDITURE 133100 Building Control 133101 Building Control - Other Costs 133102 Building Control Superannuation 133103 Building Control - BMO 133104 Status 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 Status \$226,737 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP 133001 Building Licences (UFEE) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission 133003 Building Licences (UFEE) 133003 Building Control OP/INC Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC	Total - TOURISM &	AREA PROMOTION	\$170,878	\$137,621	(\$155,138)	\$292,758	(\$151,687)	\$337,549	
133100 Building Control \$18,139 \$10,777 \$0 \$10,777 \$0 \$19,197 133101 Building Control - Other Costs \$33,850 \$62 \$0 \$629 \$0 \$29 133102 Building Control - BMO \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$899 \$0 \$29 133103 Building Control - BMO \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$24 \$0 \$71 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000	BUILDING CON	ITROL							
133101 Building Control - Other Costs \$33,850 \$62 \$0 \$62 \$0 \$33 133102 Building Control Superannuation \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$899 \$0 \$22 133103 Building Control - BMO \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$2,461 \$0 \$7 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$(\$13,431) \$(\$11,054) \$(\$11,054) \$0 \$(\$15,000) \$133002 BCITF Levy - Commission \$(\$107) \$165) \$0 \$(\$120) \$13001 \$13002 \$11,441 <td< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPE</td><td>NDITURE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	OPERATING EXPE	NDITURE							
133101 Building Control - Other Costs \$33,850 \$62 \$0 \$62 \$0 \$33 133102 Building Control Superannuation \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$899 \$0 \$22 133103 Building Control - BMO \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$2,461 \$0 \$7 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$78,00 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$(\$13,431) \$(\$11,054) \$(\$11,054) \$0 \$(\$15,000) \$133002 BCITF Levy - Commission \$(\$107) \$165) \$0 \$(\$120) \$13001 \$13002 \$11,441 <td< td=""><td>133100</td><td>Building Control</td><td>\$18.139</td><td>\$10,777</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$10,777</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$19,789</td></td<>	133100	Building Control	\$18.139	\$10,777	\$0	\$10,777	\$0	\$19,789	
133102 Building Control Superannuation \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$899 \$0 \$2 133103 Building Control - BMO \$6,118 \$2,461 \$0 \$2,461 \$0 \$7 133105 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,000 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,000 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,000 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,000 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$13,041 \$(\$11,054) \$11,054) \$0 \$(\$15,000) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission \$(\$107) \$(\$165) \$0 \$(\$120) \$(\$195) \$(\$195) Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC \$(\$13,713) \$(\$11,441) \$0 \$(\$15,315) \$(\$15,315) \$(\$10,11,11								\$33,850	
133150 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,000 BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP 133001 Building Licences (UFEE) (\$13,431) (\$11,054) \$0 (\$15,000) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$107) (\$165) \$00 (\$120) 133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$17,73) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)	133102	Building Control Superannuation	\$1,905					\$2,078	
Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,9 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC 133001 Building Licences (UFEE) (\$13,431) (\$11,054) \$0 (\$15,000) (\$13001) \$13002 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$107) (\$165) \$0 (\$120) (\$120) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$195) (\$15,315) (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$1000 (\$15,315) \$10000 (\$15,315) \$10000 (\$15,315) \$10000 (\$15,315) \$10000 (\$15,315) \$10000 \$11,441 \$10000 (\$15,315) \$10000 \$11,441 \$100000 \$11,441 \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000								\$7,400	
BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,431) (\$11,054) \$0 (\$15,000) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$107) (\$165) \$0 (\$120) 133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$175) (\$222) (\$222) \$0 (\$195) Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)	133150	Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses	\$14,070	\$12,539		\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350	
133001 Building Licences (UFEE) (\$13,431) (\$11,054) \$0 (\$15,000) 133002 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$107) (\$165) \$0 (\$120) 133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$175) (\$222) (\$222) \$0 (\$195) Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)		Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP	\$74,082	\$26,737	\$0	\$26,737	\$0	\$78,467	
133002 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$107) (\$165) \$0 (\$120) 133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$175) (\$222) \$0 (\$195) Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)	BUILDING CONTRO	DL OP/INC							
133003 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$175) (\$222) \$0 (\$195) Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)		,						\$0	
Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15,315)								\$0	
	133003	Builders Services Levy - Commission	(\$175)	(\$222)	(\$222)	\$0	(\$195)	\$0	
Total - BUILDING CONTROL \$60,369 \$15,296 (\$11,441) \$26,737 (\$15,315) \$78,	Sub Total - BUILDI	NG CONTROL OP/INC	(\$13,713)	(\$11,441)	(\$11,441)	\$0	(\$15,315)	\$0	
	Total - BUILDING C	ONTROL	\$60,369	\$15,296	(\$11,441)	\$26,737	(\$15,315)	\$78,467	

G/L JOB	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
SALEYARDS & MA	ARKETS						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
134100 134190	Saleyards Depreciation - Saleyards & Markets	\$15,686 \$0	\$12,458 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$12,458 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$18,475 \$113,345
Sub Total - SALEY	(ARDS & MARKETS OP/EXP	\$15,686	\$12,458	\$0	\$12,458	\$0	\$131,820
OPERATING INCO	ME						
134001	Reimbursements - Saleyards	(\$2,400)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
Sub Total - SALEY	(ARDS & MARKETING OP/INC	(\$2,400)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
Total - SALEYARD	DS & MARKETS	\$13,286	\$12,458	\$0	\$12,458	(\$3,000)	\$131,820
OTHER ECON	OMIC SERVICES						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
135100 135102 135103 135105 135150 135150 135190	Standpipes Expenses Economic Development Projects Country Music Festival Expenses Abel Street Shop Admin Allocated - Other Economic Development Depreciation - Develop/Facilities	\$30,882 \$7,500 \$15,910 \$9,213 \$14,070 \$3,543	\$19,473 \$0 \$15,064 \$10,632 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$19,473 \$0 \$15,064 \$10,632 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$36,977 \$7,500 \$15,910 \$12,608 \$15,350 \$3,865
Sub Total - OTHEF	R ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/EXP	\$81,118	\$57,707	\$0	\$57,707	\$0	\$92,210
OPERATING INCO	ME						
135001 135005	Standpipe Water Abel Street Shop Rental	(\$7,270) (\$14,483)	(\$17,666) (\$14,227)	(\$17,666) (\$14,227)	\$0 \$0	(\$8,000) (\$15,800)	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - OTHEF	R ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/INC	(\$21,752)	(\$31,893)	(\$31,893)	\$0	(\$23,800)	\$0
Total - OTHER EC	ONOMIC SERVICES	\$59,366	\$25,814	(\$31,893)	\$57,707	(\$23,800)	\$92,210
Total - ECONOMIC	SERVICES	\$306,403	\$191,189	(\$198,472)	\$389,661	(\$193,802)	\$642,550

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	MONIALI FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN	TYFAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMP	RATIVES	YTD AC		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		31 MA)		2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
PRIVATE WORKS							
OPERATING EXPEND	TURE						
141100 Pri	ivate Works - Costs	\$11,117	\$7,913	\$0	\$7,913	\$0	\$12,990
Sub Total - PRIVATE W		\$11,117	\$7,913	\$0	\$7,913	\$0	\$12,990
		Q 11,117	¢1,010	ψŪ	¢1,010	ψυ	ψ12,550
141001 Pri	ivate Works - Recoup Charges	(\$12,139)	(\$4,075)	(\$4,075)	\$0	(\$12,990)	\$0
Sub Total - PRIVATE W	VORKS OP/INC	(\$12,139)	(\$4,075)	(\$4,075)	\$0	(\$12,990)	\$0
Total - PRIVATE WOR	<s< td=""><td>(\$1,022)</td><td>\$3,838</td><td>(\$4,075)</td><td>\$7,913</td><td>(\$12,990)</td><td>\$12,990</td></s<>	(\$1,022)	\$3,838	(\$4,075)	\$7,913	(\$12,990)	\$12,990
PUBLIC WORKS C	OVERHEADS						
OPERATING EXPENDI	TURE						
	ipervision	\$277,549	\$319,970	\$0	\$319,970	\$0	\$311,084
	onsultant Engineer	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000
	orks Manager Vehicle Op Costs 3T Works Staff	\$2,379	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,380
	surance on Works	\$2,700 \$19,945	\$0 \$20,266	\$0 \$0	_{\$0} \$20.266	\$0 \$0	\$3,600 \$19,945
	perannuation of Workmen	\$116,524	\$126,699	\$0 \$0	\$126,699	\$0	\$129,371
	VOH Leave - Depot	\$170,103	\$159,784	\$0	\$159,784	\$0	\$185,439
143107 Pr	otective Clothing	\$5,800	\$5,322	\$0	\$5,322	\$0	\$5,800
	iforms	\$1,211	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,615
	aining & Meeting Expenses	\$41,925	\$30,063	\$0	\$30,063	\$0	\$57,337
	ccupational Health & Safety	\$33,299	\$61,909 \$124	\$0 \$0	\$61,909 \$124	\$0 \$0	\$46,128
	her Expenses ovision for Leave Accruals	\$820 \$0	\$124	\$0 \$0	\$124	\$0 \$0	\$1,015 \$9,780
	onferences and Training Courses (MOW)	\$5,250	\$300	\$0 \$0	\$300	\$0	\$5,250
	orks Manager Housing	\$3,900	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0	\$15,600
143150 Ad	Imin Allocated - Works Overhead	\$27,998	\$24,951	\$0	\$24,951	\$0	\$30,545
143180 LE	SS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	(\$724,405)	(\$809,837)	\$0	(\$809,837)	\$0	(\$839,889)
Sub Total - PUBLIC WO	ORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$60,360)	\$0	(\$60,360)	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCOME							
143001 We	orkers Compensation Reimbursements	(\$600)	(\$49,535)	(\$49,535)	\$0	(\$600)	\$0
Sub Total - PUBLIC W	ORKS O/HEADS OP/INC	(\$600)	(\$49,535)	(\$49,535)	\$0	(\$600)	\$0
Total - PUBLIC WORKS	S OVERHEADS	(\$600)	(\$109,894)	(\$49,535)	(\$60,360)	(\$600)	\$0
PLANT OPERATIO	INS COSTS						
OPERATING EXPENDI	TURE						
144100 Re	epair Wages	\$78,619	\$48,447	\$0	\$48,447	\$0	\$99,910
	lel & Oil	\$220,692	\$188,059	\$0	\$188,059	\$0	\$265,000
•	res & Tubes	\$15,257	\$11,333	\$0	\$11,333	\$0	\$16,215
	arts and Repairs	\$131,232	\$82,787	\$0 ©	\$82,787	\$0 \$0	\$155,950
	censes surance	\$1,700 \$35,110	\$1,186 \$44,289	\$0 \$0	\$1,186 \$44,289	\$0 \$0	\$8,500 \$35,110
	ades & Points	\$35,110 \$9,000	\$44,289 \$10,939	\$0 \$0	\$44,289 \$10,939	\$0 \$0	\$35,110 \$10,000
	pendable Tools	\$9,000 \$11,091	\$9,194	\$0 \$0	\$9,194	\$0 \$0	\$10,000
	eight Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	iperannuation - Mechanic	\$8,554	\$8,289	\$0	\$8,289	\$0	\$10,870
	Imin Allocated POC	\$8,385	\$7,473	\$0	\$7,473	\$0	\$9,148
	epreciation - Plant	\$211,810	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,075
144180 LE	SS POC ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	(\$731,450)	(\$754,831)	\$0	(\$754,831)	\$0	(\$853,878)
	ERATIONS COSTS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$342,835)	\$0	(\$342,835)	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCOME							
144001 Die	esel Rebate	(\$29,575)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$35,000)	\$0
144002 Re	eimbursements - Operating	\$0	(\$3,143)	(\$3,143)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PLANT OP	ERATIONS COSTS OP/INC	(\$29,575)	(\$3,143)	(\$3,143)	\$0	(\$35,000)	\$0
Total - PLANT OPERA	TIONS COSTS	(\$29,575)	(\$345,978)	(\$3,143)	(\$342,835)	(\$35,000)	\$0

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	MONIALI FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN			
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMP	ARATIVES	YTD AC		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MA		31 MAY		2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
SALARIES A	ND WAGES						
OPERATING EX	PENDITURE						
445400	Ore as Table Oslarias and Weiner	\$0,000,004	¢0 440 770	¢0.	¢0 440 770	6 0	AO 557 000
145100 145130	Gross Total Salaries and Wages LESS SALS/WAGES ALLOCATED	\$3,260,801 (\$3,260,801)	\$3,442,779 (\$3,425,051)	\$0 \$0	\$3,442,779 (\$3,425,051)	\$0 \$0	\$3,557,380 (\$3,557,380)
145101	Workers Compensation Expenses	\$0	\$55,184	\$0	\$55,184	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SAL	ARIES AND WAGES OP/EXP	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INC	COME						
145001	Reimbursements - Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SAL	ARIES AND WAGES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - SALARIE	S AND WAGES	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$0
ADMINISTRA	TION						
OPERATING EX	PENDITURE						
146100	Advertising	\$5,795	\$7,728	\$0	\$7,728	\$0	\$7,745
146101	Audit Fees	\$39,000	\$85,480	\$0	\$85,480	\$0	\$39,000
146102 146103	Bank Fees Administration Building Costs	\$10,111 \$46,468	\$1,299 \$58.406	\$0 \$0	\$1,299 \$58,406	\$0 \$0	\$10,400 \$55,543
146105	Administration Staff Employee Costs	\$681,239	\$680,601	\$0 \$0	\$680,601	\$0 \$0	\$33,343
146106	Consultants	\$81,214	\$90,945	\$0	\$90,945	\$0	\$153,000
146108	Insurance	\$14,730	\$14,910	\$0	\$14,910	\$0	\$14,730
146109 146110	Legal Expenses IT System Operation & maintenance	\$19,542 \$129,762	\$5,172 \$126,233	\$0 \$0	\$5,172 \$126,233	\$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$137,435
146111	Office Equipment Maintenance	\$5,000	\$2,322	\$0 \$0	\$2,322	\$0 \$0	\$137,433
146112	Administration - Postage & Freight	\$4,721	\$4,733	\$0 \$0	\$4,733	\$0 \$0	\$5,500
146113	Printing and Stationery	\$11,902	\$11,502	\$0	\$11,502	\$0	\$12,700
146114	Administration Vehicle Costs	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800
146115	Administration - Fringe Benefits Tax	\$9,600	\$2,118	\$0	\$2,118	\$0	\$9,600
146117	Employers Indemnity Insurance	\$35,245	\$35,869	\$0	\$35,869	\$0	\$35,245
146118 146119	Subscriptions Administration Staff Housing	\$21,440 \$17,110	\$20,150 \$17,993	\$0 \$0	\$20,150 \$17,993	\$0 \$0	\$21,440 \$19,160
146120	Uniform Allowance	\$2,970	\$217	\$0 \$0	\$217	\$0 \$0	\$3,000
146121	Telephones	\$9,166	\$5,726	\$0 \$0	\$5,726	\$0 \$0	\$10,000
146122	Minor Furniture & Equip Under \$2000	\$7,500	\$1,163	\$0	\$1,163	\$0	\$7,500
146123	Conferences/Training/Professional Development	\$16,070	\$15,780	\$0	\$15,780	\$0	\$16,070
146124	Superannuation	\$112,214	\$78,496	\$0	\$78,496	\$0	\$120,170
146126	Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$725
146128 146190	Administration - OSH	\$3,550	\$2,297 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,297 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,550
146190 146150	Depreciation - Administration Less Administration Costs Alloc	\$20,175 (\$1,306,050)	ەن (\$1,266,566)	\$0 \$0	\$0 (\$1,266,566)	\$0 \$0	\$22,010 (\$1,550,493)
Sub Total - ADN	IINISTRATION OP/EXP	\$0	\$2,572	\$0	\$2,572	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INC	COME - ADMINISTRATION						
146001	Reimbursements - Administration	(\$300)	(\$456)	(\$456)	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
	IINISTRATION OP/INC	(\$300)	(\$456)	(\$456)	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
Total - ADMINIS		(\$300)	\$2,116	(\$456)	\$2,572	(\$300)	\$0
UNCLASSIFI		(+)		(1.22)	4 -10-1	(****)	
OPERATING EX							
149001	Rylington Park Operational Expenses	\$712,354	\$754,219	\$0	\$754,219	\$0	\$818,586
149002	Rylington Park Asset Depreciation	\$15,450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,855
Sub Total - UNC	LASSIFIED OP/EXP	\$727,803	\$754,219	\$0	\$754,219	\$0	\$835,441
OPERATING INC	COME				(\$309,532)		
147100	Revaluation Profit on Local Govt House Unit Trust	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
149101 149104	Rylington Park Income Rylington Park Operating Grant Income	(\$627,280) \$0	(\$848,783) (\$2,500)	(\$848,783) (\$2,500)	\$0 \$0	(\$832,337) \$0	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - UNC	LASSIFIED OP/INC	(\$627,280)	(\$851,283)	(\$851,283)	\$0	(\$832,337)	\$0
Total - UNCLAS	SIFIED	\$100,523	(\$97,064)	(\$851,283)	\$754,219	(\$832,337)	\$835,441
Total - OTHER R	PROPERTY AND SERVICES	\$69,026	(\$474,071)	(\$908,492)	\$434,421	(\$881,227)	\$848,431
		<i>403,020</i>	(110, 117, 117)	(\$300,432)	¥707,921	(4001,221)	

Shire of Boyup Brook						
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP. 31 MAY		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-3	
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
TRANSFERS TO/FROM RESERVES						
EXPENDITURE						
300101 Transfer to Reserves	\$917	\$5,674	\$0	\$5,674	\$0	\$101,000
Sub Total - TRANSFER TO OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS	\$917	\$5,674	\$0	\$5,674	\$0	\$101,000
INCOME						
300102 Transfer from Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$154,100)	\$0
Total - TRANSFER FROM OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$154,100)	\$0
Total - FUND TRANSFER	\$917	\$5,674	\$0	\$5,674	(\$154,100)	\$101,000
000000 (Surplus) / Deficit - Carried Forward	(\$2,413,807)	(\$2,375,392)	(\$2,375,392)	\$0	(\$2,413,807)	\$0
Sub Total - SURPLUS C/FWD	(\$2,413,807)	(\$2,375,392)	(\$2,375,392)	\$0	(\$2,413,807)	\$0
Total - SURPLUS	(\$2,413,807)	(\$2,375,392)	(\$2,375,392)	\$0	(\$2,413,807)	\$0
NEW LONG TERM LOANS						
INCOME						
New New Loan - Caravan Park Ablutions	(\$250,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
Sub Total - LONG TERM LOANS	(\$250,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
Total - DEFERRED ASSETS	(\$250,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$250,000)	\$0
LIABILITY LOANS & FINANCE LEASES - PRINCIPAL REPAYMEN	тs					
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
146800 Principal Repayment on Loans 146801 Principal Repayments - Finance Leases	\$21,384 \$17,622	\$21,383 \$14,474	\$0 \$0	\$21,383 \$14,474	\$0 \$0	\$21,384 \$19,224
Sub Total - LOAN REPAYMENTS	\$39,006	\$35,857	\$0	\$35,857	\$0	\$40,608
CAPITAL INCOME						
Sub Total - LOANS RAISED	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$39,006	\$35,857	\$0	\$35,857	\$0	\$40,608
OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FROM BUDGET						
000000 Depreciation Written Back 000000 Book Value of Assets Sold Written Back	(\$3,183,985) (\$75,000)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$3,586,909) (\$175,000)
00000 Profit/Loss on Sale of Asset Written Back	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Movement in Accrued Interest on Loans Movement in Accrued Interest on investments	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Movement in Stock On Hand Movement in Accrued Expenses	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Movement in Accrued Wages	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Movement in Employee Benefits (Current) 000000 Long Service Leave - Non Cash	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 (\$44,635)
000000 Long Service Leave - Non Cash 000000 Deferred Pensioner Rates	φŪ	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$44,635) \$0
Sub Total - OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	(\$3,258,985)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,806,544)
Total - OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	(\$3,258,985)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,806,544)

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
Details By Function Under The Following Program Title And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		CURREN YTD AC 31 MA	TUALS Y 2023	ADOPTED 2022-2	2023
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT						
HEALTH						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
074600 Surgery Equipment - Capital - (F&E)	\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
Total - HEALTH	\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT						
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
149504 Rylington Park Furniture & Equipment	\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Total - OTHER PROPERTY	\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Total - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	\$17,680	\$16,164	\$0	\$16,164	\$0	\$17,680

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN			
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		YTD AC 31 MAY Income		ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
LAND AND BUILDI	NGS						
HEALTH							
CAPITAL EXPENDITUR	E						
074400 Me	dical Centre Building Capital	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL W	ORKS	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
TOTAL - HEALTH		\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
LAND AND BUILDINGS EDUCATION & WELFAF							
EXPENDITURE							
	nd & Buildings - CRC Capital Renewal Idings - Early Learning Centre Capital	\$20,000 \$8,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$8,000
	er Welfare Building Capital - COMHAT	\$0	\$11,116	\$0	\$11,116	\$0 \$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL W	ORKS	\$28,000	\$11,116	\$0	\$11,116	\$0	\$28,000
TOTAL - EDUCATION &	WELFARE	\$28,000	\$11,116	\$0	\$11,116	\$0	\$28,000
LAND AND BUILDI	NGS						
RECREATION AND	CULTURE						
CAPITAL EXPENDITUR	E						
111400 LRC018 Mag 111400 LRC019 Tor 111400 LRC022 Din 111400 LRC021 Will	her Halls - Land & Buildings (L&B) yanup Hall Building Refurbishment hebridge Hall Refurbishment ninup Hall Refurbishment ga Hall Refurbishment	\$20,000 \$40,000 \$45,000 \$20,000	\$6,317 \$44,327 \$6,650 \$18,182	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,317 \$44,327 \$6,650 \$18,182	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$40,000 \$45,000 \$20,000
111400 LRC027 Mc. 111403 Tov 111403 LRC017	ikup Hall Refurbishment Alinden Hall Refurbishment wn Hall - Building Upgrades & Refurbishments wn Hall Building Refurbishment	\$20,000 \$300,000	\$2,213 \$61,225	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$2,213 \$69 \$61,225	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$0 \$300,000
	CI - Swimming Pool Building Cl 2/3 - Swimming Pool Building - Upgrade Entrance	\$30,000	\$18,813	\$0	\$18,813	\$0	\$30,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL W	ORKS	\$475,000	\$157,727	\$0	\$157,795	\$0	\$475,000
Total - RECREATION AI	ND CULTURE	\$475,000	\$157,727	\$0	\$157,795	\$0	\$475,000
LAND AND BUILDINGS							
ECONOMIC SERVICES							
132405 Fla:	urist Centre - Land & Building CAPITAL EXPENDITURE xmill Caravan Park Ablution Block x Mill Cottage & Camp Kitchen	\$0 \$250,000 \$0	\$0 \$22,663 \$850	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$22,663 \$850	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$250,000 \$0
	al Roads & Community Building Projects - FlaxMill	\$0	\$360	\$0	\$360	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL W		\$250,000	\$23,873	\$0	\$23,873	\$0	\$250,000
Total - ECONOMIC SER		\$250,000	\$23,873	\$0	\$23,873	\$0	\$250,000
CAPITAL EXPENDITUR							
149503 Ryli	⊑ ington Park House Capital ington Park Chemical Shed	\$22,500 \$0	\$2,427 \$7,323	\$0 \$0	\$2,427 \$7,323	\$0 \$0	\$22,500 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL W	-	\$22,500	\$9,750	\$0	\$9,750	\$0	\$22,500
Total - OTHER PROPER	RTY AND SERVICES	\$22,500	\$9,750	\$0	\$9,750	\$0	\$22,500
Total - LAND AND BUIL	DINGS	\$795,500	\$202,466	\$0	\$202,534	\$0	\$795,500

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURRENT	YEAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY	2023	YTD ACT 31 MAY	2023	ADOPTED 2022-2	023
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
PLANT AND E LAW ORDER 8	QUIPMENT & PUBLIC SAFETY						
CAPITAL EXPEND	DITURE						
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
Total - LAW ORDE	ER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
RECREATION	AND CULTURE						
CAPITAL EXPEND	DITURE						
112500 113907	Swimming Pool - Plant & Equipment Plant & Equipment - Parks & Gardens	\$0 \$7,500	\$1,905 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,905 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$7,500
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$7,500	\$1,905	\$0	\$1,905	\$0	\$7,500
Total - RECREATI	ON AND CULTURE	\$7,500	\$1,905	\$0	\$1,905	\$0	\$7,500
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
TRANSPORT							
CAPITAL EXPEND	DITURE						
123603 123609 123610	DWS - Fleet Vehicles Light Plant (eg Portable Traffic Lights) - Plant & Equip Heavy Plant (Graders etc) Purchases	\$45,000 \$29,500 \$276,100	\$41,420 \$0 \$165,300	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$41,420 \$0 \$165,300	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$45,000 \$29,500 \$513,100
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$350,600	\$206,720	\$0	\$206,720	\$0	\$587,600
Total - TRANSPOR	रा	\$350,600	\$206,720	\$0	\$206,720	\$0	\$587,600
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
OTHER PROPI	ERTY & SERVICES						
CAPITAL EXPEND	DITURE						
146500 149502	Pool Vehicle Rylington Park Plant & Equipment	\$52,000 \$85,000	\$42,638 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$42,638 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$52,000 \$85,000
Sub Total - CAPIT	AL WORKS	\$137,000	\$42,638	\$0	\$42,638	\$0	\$137,000
Total - OTHER PR	OPERTY & SERVICES	\$137,000	\$42,638	\$0	\$42,638	\$0	\$137,000
Total - PLANT ANI	DEQUIPMENT	\$518,260	\$252,740	\$0	\$252,740	\$0	\$755,260

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

G/L JOB	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP 31 MA Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
ROAD INFRAS	TRUCTURE CAPITAL						
ROAD CONSTR	RUCTION						
121403 x	ROADS TO RECOVERY PROJECTS						
121403 RTR007	Kulikup Rd South	\$432,888	\$317,711	\$0	\$317,711	\$0	\$432,888
121403 RTR008	Jayes Road	\$202,115	\$650	\$0	\$650	\$0	\$202,115
121403 RTR038	Lodge Road	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,333
121403 RTR309	RTR - Sinnott Road	\$18,570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,718
121404 xx	REGIONAL ROAD GROUP			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121404 RRG148	RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd	\$443,989	\$323,885	\$0	\$323,885	\$0	\$443,989
121404 RGA148	RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd 21-22 C/Fwd	\$142,200	\$177,971	\$0	\$177,971	\$0	\$142,200
121404 RRG210	RRG Boyup Brook-Arthur River Rd 2020/21 C/Fwd	\$552,000	\$509,800	\$0	\$509,800	\$0	\$552,000
121404 RRG004	RRG Winnejup Road	\$321,820	\$5,950	\$0	\$5,950	\$0	\$321,820
121404 RGA004	RRG Winnejup Road 21-22 C/Fwd	\$228,099	\$3,523	\$0	\$3,523	\$0	\$228,099
121404 RGB148	RRG Boyup Brook-Arthur River Rd 22/23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121400	MUNICIPAL ROAD PROJECTS					\$0	\$0
121400 MU501	Muni - Gravel Pit Rehabilitation	\$17,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
121401	Municipal Funded Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	\$40,025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,025
121410	Municipal Funded - Winter Grading	\$304,536	\$411,270	\$0	\$411,270	\$0	\$380,670
121450 MR0741	BRIDGES - Bridge 0741 - Boree Gully Rd	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857
Total - ROADS		\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857
Total - INFRASTRU	ICTURE ASSETS ROADS	\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857

Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY 3		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023	
G/L JOB	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
FOOTPATHS						
121700 FP111 Inglis St Footpath Construction	\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - TRANSPORT - FOOTPATHS	\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - FOOTPATH ASSETS	\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
AIRPORT						
126400 Aerodrome Infrastructure	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Total - TRANSPORT - AERODROMES	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Total - AERODROME ASSETS	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
DRAINAGE						
111800 Drainage - Town Hall 111800 LRC024 Drainage Works - Town Hall Surrounds 121411 Drainage Projects - Municipal Funded	\$150,000	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$150,000
121411 DC163 Spencer Road Culvert	\$67,203	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,203
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
Total - TRANSPORT - DRAINAGE	\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
Total - DRAINAGE ASSETS	\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
PARKS & GARDENS INFRASTRUCTURE						
113909Parks & Gardens Infrastructure113909LRC026Sandakan Playground Upgrade	\$100,000	\$0			\$0	\$100,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total - OTHER SPORT & RECREATION - PARKS & OVALS	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total - PARKS & OVALS ASSETS	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
RECREATION INFRASTRUCTURE						
112503 LRC010 LRCI 2 Swimming Pool Capital Upgrades 113906 Recreation Infrastructure - Capital Renewals - Pipeline	\$0 \$150,000	\$9,911 \$189	\$0 \$0	\$9,911 \$189	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$150,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000
Total - RECREATION INFRASTRUCTURE	\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000
Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - RECREATION	\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN			
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP. 31 MAY		YTD AC 31 MAY		ADOPTED 2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
INFRASTRU	CTURE OTHER						
RECREATIO	N & CULTURE						
111900 111900 LRC02	Other Infrastructure - Town Hall 5 Town Hall Car Park & Landscaping	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
Sub Total - CAP	PITAL WORKS	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
Total - RECREA	TION & CULTURE	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
INFRASTRU	CTURE OTHER						
ECONOMIC	SERVICES						
132901 132403	Flaxmill Fence & Water Supply Upgrade Caravan Park Lighting Upgrade (Other Inf)	\$89,117 \$0	\$58,078 \$1,500	\$0 \$0	\$58,078 \$1,500	\$0 \$0	\$89,11 \$
132412	Caravan Park Additional Bays Development	\$0	\$7,983	\$0	\$7,983	\$0	\$
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$89,117	\$67,561	\$0	\$67,561	\$0	\$89,117
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$89,117	\$67,561	\$0	\$67,561	\$0	\$89,117
INFRASTRU	CTURE OTHER						
OTHER PRO	PERTY & SERVICES						
149500	Rylington Park Other Infrastructure	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,00
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,000
	Total - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,000
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER	\$344,179	\$79,308	\$0	\$79,308	\$0	\$344,179
	GRAND TOTALS	(\$276,606)	(\$1,509,258)	(\$9,915,440)	\$8,406,250	(\$12,985,373)	\$12,985,373
	GRAND IVIALS	(\$270,000)	(@1,009,208)	(99,910,440)	φ0,400,∠50	(\$12,303,373)	\$12,900,373



WALGA Local Government Convention 2023

Sunday 17 September

3:30pm – 5:00pm	Mayors and Presidents Forum (invitation only)
5:00pm – 8:30pm	Welcome Drinks
	Local Government Awards

Monday 18 September

7:00am – 9:00am 9:00am – 11:30am	Breakfast with Heads of Agencies (invitation only) Convention opens
	Keynote: Dominic Thurbon - Business Disruption, Behavioural Change and Transformation expert
10:30am	Convention Exhibition opens
11:30am - 12:00pm	Morning Tea
12:00pm - 1:15pm	State Political Panel Session with Ben Harvey,
	Chief Reporter, The West Australian newspaper
1:15pm - 2:00pm	Lunch
2:00pm - 5:00pm	WALGA AGM (invitation only)
	Diploma Graduation
	Showcase in Pixels Award
5:00pm	Convention Exhibition closes
5:00pm - 6:00pm	Break
6.30pm - 9:30pm	Gala Cocktails

Tuesday 19 September

Convention Breakfast with Michelle Payne (separate registration)
Federal Minister Address and Q&A
Convention Exhibition opens
•
Planning Showcase
Diversity Panel Session
Morning Tea
Plenary Sessions: Active Mobility and Regional Housing
Lunch
Closing Keynote and President's Close
Convention closes
Planning Sundowner
Convention Exhibition closes



WALGA Supplier Showcase 2023

Tuesday 19 September

Exhibitor registration and display bump-in
Showcase opens
Construction Forum
Showcase closes
Supplier Showcase Sundowner

Wednesday 20 September

7:00am – 9:30amExhibitor Registration and display set up
9:00am9:00am – 12:00pmShowcase opens9:00am – 12:00pmProcurement Forum1:00pm – 3:30pmEnergy Forum
4:30pm4:30pmShowcase closes
6:00pm6:00pmBump-out





OBJECTIVE

To provide for the continuing professional development of Elected Members and Employees through attendance at appropriate seminars, conferences and other training opportunities.

STATEMENT

It is Council policy to have the Shire of Boyup Brook represented at any conference or seminar where it is evident that some benefit will accrue to the Council and/or the district. It is Council policy that:-

1. <u>Attendance</u>

The Shire President and or Chief Executive Officer may approve elected members and partners attendance at seminars, conferences and other training sources held intra and interstate, provided funds are available in the members conference/training budget. The Chief Executive Officer may approve attendance and payment of associated costs at seminars, conferences and other training sources, within budget provision for all employees.

2. The following shall apply for Councillors authorised and/or appointed as delegates under this policy to attend Conferences:

a) Registration

The Council will pay all normal registration costs for Councillors and partners that are charged by organizers, including those relating to official luncheons, dinners and tours/inspections which are relevant to the interests of the Council.

b) Accommodation

The Council will pay reasonable double room or twin share accommodation costs for Councillors and partners including the night before and/or after the conference where this is necessary because of travel and/or conference timetables.

c) Travel

All reasonable travel costs for Councillors to and from the conference location/venue will be met by the Council. Where appropriate, travel will be provided by air and will normally be at economy rates but may be upgraded to business class at the cost of the attendee. Where travel by motor vehicle is used it should be undertaken by Council vehicle where available, or by private vehicle subject to prior approval of the CEO.

The Council will reimburse the costs of vehicle hire, taxi fares and parking which are reasonably required and incurred in attending conferences.

Councillors using private vehicles in accordance with this Policy may claim the "kilometre" allowance payable under the Local Government Officers Award, but subject to such cost not exceeding the normal full economy class air fares to and from the particular destination.

The Council will normally pay registration fees, accommodation costs and airline/train tickets direct to conference organizers/travel agent in advance. Where this is not appropriate or possible, a cash allowance or cheque equivalent thereto may be paid in advance to the attendee for payment to the appropriate conference/training provider.

The Council may, in accordance with s5.102 of the Act, make a cash advance not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) per day per member, prior to an expense being incurred. The advance is made subject to an acquittal being completed upon the return of the member from the conference or training, fully accounting for the advance.

POLICY NO.	M.01
POLICY SUBJECT	Seminars, Conferences and Training
ADOPTION DATE	17 June 2004
VARIATION DATE	19 June 2008
LAST REVIEW DATE	18 June 2020

Attachment 8.3.2





Review of the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act

Stage 3 Discussion Paper Potential reform opportunities





Important disclaimer

This discussion paper has been prepared on the advice of the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act Review Panel and should not be taken to represent the views of the Western Australian Government.

Although reasonable care has been taken, the State of Western Australia makes no representation as to accuracy or completeness of this information and accepts no liability whatsoever by reason of negligence or otherwise arising from the use or release of this information or any part of it.

Copyright © State of Western Australia 2023



Contents

Acronyms	4
Introduction – about this discussion paper	5
The independent review panel's approach	7
Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act	
Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA	
Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system	20
Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests and diseases	
Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution	32
Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts	
Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act	40
Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management	44
Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws	56
List of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities	61
Glossary	69

Acronyms

APC	Agricultural Produce Commission
BAM Act	Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007
Cth	Commonwealth
DG	Director General
DPA	Declared Pest Account
DPIRD	Department of Primary Industries and Regional
DPR	Development declared pest rate
EADRA	Emergency Animal Disease Response Agreement
EPPRD	Emergency Plant Pest Response Deed
GBD	general biosecurity duty
GBO	general biosecurity obligation
IFS	industry funding scheme
IGAB	Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity
LEMA	local emergency management arrangements
NEBRA	National Environmental Biosecurity Response Agreement
NSW	New South Wales
Qld	Queensland
QA	quality assurance
RBG	recognised biosecurity group
RIFA	red imported fire ants
SA	South Australia
SAT	State Administrative Tribunal
SEMC	State Emergency Management Committee
SPS Agreem	nent International Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement
WA	Western Australia



Introduction – about this discussion paper

This discussion paper draws on the information gathered from consultations and stakeholder engagement during Stages 1 and 2 of the review of the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007* (BAM Act), as well as additional research, to present legislative and non-legislative reform opportunities.

The paper provides an overview of the BAM Act Review Panel's (panel) approach and is then divided into nine sections, each addressing an area for reform identified by the panel.

The nine reform areas describe the challenges stakeholders raised through the review process, outline the desired outcomes for each area, and present ways (specific opportunities) in which these outcomes might be achieved. Some of these opportunities are legislative, some are not.

This discussion paper has been prepared to assist people who might like to comment on the reform opportunities that the panel is investigating. Your views will help the panel finalise its recommendations to government.

The discussion paper does not address technical amendments¹ required to the BAM Act that have been raised with the panel through the consultation and engagement processes to date.

Comments invited

Interested parties are invited to share their views on the nine reform areas, identified key outcomes and specific opportunities for reform. A list of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities is included at the end of this document.

Interested parties are invited to comment by 5pm Friday 30 June 2023.

This is the last chance to contribute to the BAM Act review before the panel reports to the Minister for Agriculture and Food on its findings.

This discussion paper and information on how to comment on the key outcomes and opportunities for reform is available from the review's <u>Your Say webpage</u>.²

The information received will help the panel formulate its final recommendations to the Western Australian (WA) Government. The WA Government will then determine if it will act on those recommendations and, if it chooses to proceed, how further work and consultation will be done to progress the recommendations.

What the BAM Act review is looking at

This first statutory review of the BAM Act is being undertaken by an independent panel appointed by the Minister for Agriculture and Food.

The panel is considering the extent to which the BAM Act provides a fit-for-purpose, efficient and effective legal framework to underpin a world-class biosecurity system, and related agriculture management, for WA.

¹ For example, changes to wording used in the Act to clarify or improve the BAM Act's intent.

² https://yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au/bam-act-review-2022



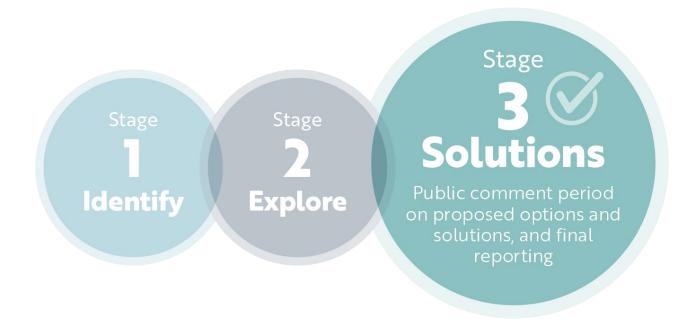
An important consideration is the interaction of WA's biosecurity and agriculture management arrangements with the national and international biosecurity systems, as well as other agriculture and veterinary chemical and food safety systems.

The panel is carefully considering the role WA plays in these broader systems to ensure it is positioned to be both an effective contributor and beneficiary.

The review process consists of the following three phases:

- **Stage 1 Identify themes** open submissions and survey to identify major themes and issues for further investigation
- **Stage 2 Explore themes** targeted stakeholder engagement to explore identified themes and issues, and inform the development of options and solutions
- Stage 3 Solutions and reporting a third public comment period on opportunities for reform, and final reporting.

Stages 1 and 2 have been completed and Stage 3 is underway.



Given the breadth of the BAM Act and related regulations, the panel is focused on what stakeholders identified as most important, the directions taken in more contemporary biosecurity legislation, and what would most benefit from improvement. Much of this relates to the biosecurity aspects of the legislation.

For more information on the review process, go to the **BAM Act Review webpage**.³

³ https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/biosecurity-quarantine/2022-statutory-review-biosecurity-and-agriculturemanagement-act-2007



The independent review panel's approach

The panel has identified the following five goals to guide Stage 3 of the BAM Act review process:

- 1. Clarify, strengthen and support a culture where everyone values biosecurity and actively seeks to participate in it
- 2. Clarify the legislative scope of the Act
- 3. Enhance risk-based approaches to achieve outcomes
- 4. Promote public confidence in WA's biosecurity system
- 5. Strengthen WA as part of the national biosecurity system.

These goals reflect what the panel would like to see achieved through legislative and non-legislative reform opportunities and changes. They were informed by the consultations, stakeholder engagement and research undertaken during Stages 1 and 2 of the review.

The panel's research included, among other things, examining the Australian biosecurity legislation enacted in the decade after the BAM Act and changes to national and other biosecurity agreements.

There is increasing pressure on WA's biosecurity system

The <u>National Biosecurity Strategy 2022-2032</u> identifies the following drivers of this increased pressure:

Climate change is shifting the habitat, range and distribution of pests, weeds and diseases and increasing their ability to spread within Australia and from overseas.

Increases and changes in trade and travel patterns are exposing WA to additional biosecurity risks.

Decreasing biodiversity, from climate change, changing land use and invasive species, is reducing resilience to new threats.

Changing land use, including greater numbers of people with variable biosecurity understanding living in peri-urban and regional areas, introduces new biosecurity risks.

Increasing biosecurity risks overseas, such as foot-and-mouth disease in Indonesia, increases the risk to Australia.

Illegal activities have increased, such as the importation of prohibited plants and animals.

Major global disruption, the COVID-19 pandemic has driven changes in supply chains and the movement of goods and people. War and natural disasters can also change how people and goods move around, which changes the biosecurity risk profile.



Step change needed

The BAM Act is currently doing its job reasonably well for WA's biosecurity. However, WA (and Australia) is facing increasing biosecurity risk. Given the complexities and dynamics of the operating environment, a step change is needed in how WA addresses its biosecurity.

The panel is committed to a biosecurity system for WA that can effectively respond to the growing pressures and complexities. The review of the BAM Act provides a once-ina-decade opportunity to evolve WA's biosecurity system to help ensure it remains fit-forpurpose into the future. The panel intends to position the BAM Act to drive the step change that is required.

1 – Clarify, strengthen and support a culture where everyone values biosecurity and actively seeks to participate in it

Everyone needs to be responsible (and accountable) for biosecurity at home, work or play, with 'shared responsibility' being a core principle that underpins biosecurity across Australia. This principle recognises that everyone benefits from and has a role to play in protecting our unique environment, valuable industries and our way of life from the harmful impacts of pests⁵ and diseases.

By working together, communities, industries, businesses, the public and governments can prevent new pests and diseases from coming to WA, quickly detect and report them if they do, and reduce their impacts once they arrive.

Although the Stage 1 and 2 consultation and engagement processes highlighted strong support for the principle of shared responsibility, it also revealed confusion around its meaning, issues relating to equity (particularly in relation to cost sharing), and uncertainty about roles and responsibilities.

This discussion paper includes several opportunities for reform that aim to clarify, strengthen and support biosecurity as everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit.

2 – Clarify the legislative scope of the Act

The BAM Act is WA's primary biosecurity legislation. It provides the legal framework to manage biosecurity risks to WA in any situation, whether it is endangering WA's primary industries, our unique environment, or our way of life. It also deals with agriculture management, contributing to the safety and integrity of our food and fibre produce and products.

The BAM Act's biosecurity provisions relate to organisms that can cause harm and the things that can carry those organisms.

The agriculture management provisions are treated quite separately. They primarily relate to agricultural and veterinary chemicals and other contaminants of soil, water, animals and agricultural products that can negatively impact the quality or safety of those products.

This dual focus of the BAM Act has created some confusion among stakeholders regarding the scope of 'biosecurity' under the Act.

⁴ https://www.biosecurity.gov.au/about/national-biosecurity-committee/nbs

⁵ In this discussion paper, the term 'pest' refers to invertebrate and vertebrate animal pests as well as weeds.



It was suggested that there is a historical and structural bias toward protecting agricultural interests from biosecurity risks. This includes concerns that the BAM Act is not adequately protecting WA's natural and urban environments, biodiversity, and our way of life from the impacts of harmful pests and diseases.

Several opportunities for reform are made in this discussion paper to clarify the legislative scope and to strengthen the role of the BAM Act as WA's primary piece of biosecurity legislation.

3 – Enhance risk-based approaches to achieve outcomes

A key principle of modern legislation/regulation is risk-based approaches to regulatory assessment and decision making. These approaches focus on achieving results, rather than just prescribing specific processes or procedures. Such a method ensures that the issues that present the greatest risk of harm are identified and attention and resources can be directed to where they are most needed, with a light regulatory approach applied to issues that pose a low or very low risk.

A focus on achieving outcomes encompasses performance-based requirements rather than prescriptive requirements (unless a prescriptive approach is unavoidable), which minimises burdens on businesses and individuals.

Although risk-based approaches are inherent in the operation of the BAM Act, contemporary Australian biosecurity legislation is more explicit on the role and use of risk-based approaches to deliver outcomes. Enhancing the BAM Act's use of risk-based approaches to deliver biosecurity outcomes will improve decision making and support the transparency and accountability of decisions. This discussion paper includes reform opportunities to achieve this.

4 – Promote public confidence in WA's biosecurity system

Public confidence in the biosecurity system is essential. Without it, people may be less likely to follow biosecurity requirements or support the allocation of funding and resources to these efforts. It is also important to assure consumers and trading partners that appropriate measures are in place to protect biosecurity and the integrity of our produce and products.

As noted previously, significant changes and challenges have arisen since the BAM Act was introduced 10 years ago, and some stakeholders questioned the ability of the Act to keep pace with these changes. Stakeholders also questioned the effectiveness of the biosecurity system overall. If the legislative framework and the biosecurity system it enables were to fail, public trust and confidence is likely to erode.

The opportunities for reform presented in this discussion paper aim to future-proof the BAM Act and strengthen public confidence.

5 – Strengthen WA as part of the national biosecurity system

The interconnected nature of biosecurity and other agricultural risks means that WA's biosecurity system cannot operate in isolation. What we do in WA can positively or negatively impact the entire country, and what happens elsewhere in Australia can impact our state.



At the national level, WA is a signatory of the <u>Intergovernmental Agreement on</u> <u>Biosecurity</u> (IGAB)⁶ and various cost-sharing deeds committing it to work collaboratively across Australia to manage biosecurity risk. Additionally, Australia is a signatory to various international agreements, such as the International Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement (SPS Agreement), the Convention on Biological Diversity, and various trade agreements.

WA needs to comply with the requirements and standards set out in these agreements. It must also work collaboratively with other states and territories to build relationships to effectively manage risks and enable the movement of goods across Australia and overseas.

WA's interests are best served by a BAM Act that recognises and supports WA's position in Australia and internationally for years to come. This discussion paper includes reform opportunities for a contemporary and future-proofed BAM Act.

Key principles of the Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity

Biosecurity is a shared responsibility between all system participants.

In practical terms, zero biosecurity risk is unattainable.

Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.

Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.

Governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from them. Other system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.

System participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.

Decisions governments make in further developing and operating our national biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

The Australian community and our trading partners should be informed about the status, quality and performance of our national biosecurity system.

Australia's biosecurity arrangements comply with its international rights and obligations and with the principle of ecologically sustainable development.

Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)

⁶ https://federation.gov.au/about/agreements/intergovernmental-agreement-biosecurity

⁷ https://federation.gov.au/about/agreements/intergovernmental-agreement-biosecurity



Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act

The objects clause of an Act of Parliament is intended to provide a clear statement of the Act's purpose to inform how its provisions are to be read.

The objects or purpose of an Act should:

- inform the public and regulated entities of the intended policy objectives, to support a better understanding of the activities that are enabled or regulated
- provide meaningful direction to government officers, such as decision makers and persons exercising statutory powers in administering the Act in their work, and
- help the judiciary interpret the Act.

The challenge: reducing confusion about the BAM Act

Consultations undertaken through the review revealed uncertainties, confusion and misconceptions about the purpose of the BAM Act among many stakeholders – despite 74% of the Stage 1 survey respondents believing they had some understanding of the BAM Act.

In many respects, this is not unexpected as the BAM Act is one part of a broader suite of biosecurity management processes that collectively make up WA's biosecurity system. The Act establishes the legal framework in which the system operates, providing a solid foundation for the system in its entirety. It can be difficult, and sometimes unnecessary, for stakeholders to recognise and understand all the different parts of this complex system.

The BAM Act was enacted to modernise and replace some 17 separate Acts in the Agriculture portfolio with one piece of legislation, supported by regulations. It was initially known as the Agriculture Management Bill because the legislation it was to replace was concerned with agriculture. The title of the Bill later became the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Bill to reflect its purpose as the State's primary biosecurity legislation, including for areas beyond agriculture.

Given this history, it is not surprising that the panel heard stakeholders express different views about the extent to which the BAM Act should or should not preference the biosecurity of agricultural activities over the biosecurity of other primary industries, the natural environment, social amenity, or cultural heritage. This is despite the BAM Act recognising the need to work across government portfolios to deliver social, environmental and economic outcomes.

The panel also found that stakeholders were generally less interested in the agriculture management provisions of the Act, focusing instead on biosecurity.

To reduce confusion about the intent of the BAM Act, its objects need to be relevant, appropriate and give support and structure to the specific laws contained within it.

What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the Objects of the BAM Act; that the Act:

• has clear Objects, helping readers to successfully interpret and implement it

- anticipates increasing biosecurity and agriculture management risk and complexity, and
- strengthens WA's contribution to Australia's biosecurity system.

Objects of the <i>Biosecurity and</i> Agriculture Management Act 2007 (WA)
(1) The objects of this Act are to provide effective biosecurity and agriculture management for the State by providing the means to —
(a) control the entry, establishment, spread and impact of organisms that have or may have an adverse effect on —
(i) other organisms; or
(ii) human beings; or
(iii) the environment or part of the environment; or
(iv) agricultural activities, fishing or pearling activities, or related commercial activities, carried on, or intended to be carried on, in the State or part of the State; and
(b) control the use of agricultural and veterinary chemicals; and
(c) establish standards to ensure the safety and quality of agricultural products; and
(d) raise funds for biosecurity-related purposes.
(2) Nothing in this Act empowers the regulation of diseases which affect only human

(2)health.

Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007

8

Opportunities for reform

Contemporary Australian biosecurity legislative objects are more descriptive and less prescriptive compared to those of the BAM Act. In addition, 'biosecurity', in contemporary legislation incorporates many of the agriculture management aspects that are currently treated separately in the BAM Act.

Provide a framework

The objects of contemporary biosecurity legislation centre on providing a framework for a biosecurity system that effectively manages:

- pests and diseases (other than humans, or diseases in a human) and other biosecurity matter (including agriculture management and food safety aspects) that are economically significant. This future-proofs the legislation by removing the need to list specific industries that could be affected by harmful pests and diseases
- public or human health and safety risks from pests and diseases (other than those that only affect human health) and other biosecurity matter. This is somewhat consistent with the BAM Act, except in more contemporary legislation

⁸ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main mrtitle 2736 homepage.html



contaminants are included within the scope of a 'biosecurity matter' rather than as a separate agriculture management matter

- pest and disease risks to terrestrial and aquatic environments and biodiversity. This is consistent with the BAM Act objects, and
- adverse effects on public amenities, community activities and on infrastructure. Although consistent with the intent of the BAM Act objects, it is more explicit in contemporary legislation.

Objects of Tasmania's Biosecurity Act 2019

The objects of this Act are -

(a) to ensure that responsibility for biosecurity is shared between government, industry and the community; and

(b) to protect Tasmania from –

(i) pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters that are economically significant for Tasmania; and

(ii) threats to terrestrial and aquatic environments arising from pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters; and

(iii) risks to public health and safety arising from pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters known to have an adverse effect on human health; and

(iv) pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters that may have an adverse effect on public amenities, community activities and infrastructure; and

(c) to provide a regulatory framework in relation to biosecurity that –

(i) facilitates emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies that may affect Tasmania; and

(ii) takes account of regional and local differences in respect of biosecurity risks and biosecurity impacts; and

(iii) supports an evidence-based approach to the assessment, prevention and management of biosecurity risks and biosecurity impacts; and

(iv) does not require a biosecurity risk to be proven with full certainty before taking reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise the risk; and

(d) to give effect to –

(i) biosecurity-related strategies and policies developed, or endorsed, by the Tasmanian Government; and

(ii) intergovernmental agreements related to biosecurity to which Tasmania is a party; and

(e) to facilitate the trade of Tasmanian produce by ensuring that it meets national and international biosecurity requirements; and

(f) to promote compliance with the general biosecurity duty through emergency preparedness, effective enforcement measures, and communication and collaboration between government, industry and the community.

Biosecurity Act 2019 (Tasmania)

⁹

⁹ https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



Provide direction

Contemporary legislation can also provide direction on how the biosecurity system is intended to operate. For example, legislative objects may state that the Act is intended to:

- provide a framework for minimising biosecurity risk or provide for risk-based decision making consistent with best practice biosecurity processes
- promote or ensure shared responsibility reflecting shared responsibility as an accepted principle of biosecurity systems nation-wide, and
- give effect to intergovernmental agreements and provide the means to maintain access to domestic and international markets recognising the role the states play in national and international biosecurity and trade processes.

Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019*, which is the most recent of Australia's biosecurity legislation, also refers to emergency preparedness and managing biosecurity emergencies in its objects, drawing attention to the importance of this element of the biosecurity system.

Contemporary biosecurity legislation does not reference agriculture management in the title, even though these Acts also deal with, to varying degrees, contaminants (e.g. chemical residues) and the adulteration of agriculture products. These are managed within the scope of biosecurity by including contaminants in the definition of 'biosecurity matter'.

The importance of engaging with the Traditional Custodians of Country

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people are the Traditional Custodians of Country, and their ongoing connection to the land and waters and continuing role in Caring for Country must be recognised within biosecurity systems.

There is now more visible and formal recognition of this unique role through a range of Caring for Country initiatives, Aboriginal Ranger programs and the joint management of parks and reserves in WA's conservation estate.

Aboriginal people have rights and interests over significant amounts of land and sea Country. Pests and diseases, as well as the activities undertaken to control them, can and do impact Country or the relationship Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people have with it.

Working in partnership with Aboriginal people and incorporating their cultural perspectives and knowledge of Country is critical to WA's biosecurity.

Queensland's Biosecurity Act 2014 explicitly states that it is:

to be administered, as far as practicable, in consultation with, and having regard to the views and interests of, public sector entities, local governments, industry, Aborigines [sic] and Torres Strait Islanders under Aboriginal tradition and Island custom, interested groups and persons and the community generally.



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 1

Clarify and simplify the legislative framework by defining 'biosecurity' to encompass the agriculture management outcomes currently provided for in the BAM Act, where it is reasonable to do so.

This would mean chemical products, residues on land, and the adulteration of agricultural products or feed would all be captured as 'biosecurity' for the purposes of the legislation.

Opportunity 2

Amend the objects of the BAM Act to:

- increase the Act's focus on providing for an effective biosecurity system
- be more descriptive of the contexts to which biosecurity applies under the Act, to align with the more contemporary legislation
- provide for a framework for minimising biosecurity risk and risk-based decision making, including for when evidence is uncertain or lacking
- emphasise that biosecurity is everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit
- refer to emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies
- include reference to intergovernmental agreements
- provide for trade of WA's produce and products by ensuring it meets national and international biosecurity requirements.

Opportunity 3

Include a statement in the BAM Act that identifies the need to involve and engage all biosecurity system participants in its implementation, including Aboriginal peoples, the general public, communities, industries and local, state and federal government bodies.



Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA

Biosecurity is essential for safeguarding our environment, industries and way of life, and we all benefit when we work together to support it. WA's biosecurity system can only be as strong as our collective efforts to reduce the risk and mitigate the impacts of harmful pests and diseases. <u>Depending on who we are and what we do our role is different</u>¹⁰. It is simply not possible for any one person, community, organisation or government body to do this alone.

Our capacity to work effectively together is becoming even more critical as WA, along with the rest of Australia, faces ever-changing and increasing biosecurity risks. It may be challenging, but it is important that we continue to work at it.

The challenge: shared understanding and action

The panel identified that there is strong stakeholder support for the concept of shared responsibility, a core principle that underpins biosecurity across Australia, with most Stage 2 survey respondents agreeing the concept is important to WA's biosecurity. However, 'shared responsibility' means different things to different people.

While it is easy to agree that collective action to manage biosecurity is important, the panel heard from many stakeholders who felt it was challenging to put it into practice and said that the BAM Act did not provide adequate guidance on how to do this.¹¹

Many stakeholders also raised concerns that people, other than themselves, were not doing enough to manage biosecurity issues. This reflects the differing goals and contributions of different parties, and the differing expectations they have in terms of who should contribute to pest and disease management and how.

Given the dynamics of the operating environment, and the diversity of people within it, we need a significant shift in how we collectively share responsibility for WA's biosecurity system. Working together to do the right thing by WA isn't always easy, but it is essential.

What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcomes for shared responsibility:

- Everyone contributes to WA's biosecurity by taking reasonable and practicable steps to reduce biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.
- Everyone understands the importance of biosecurity and the benefits it delivers to them and to WA as a whole.

Shared responsibility is implicit in the BAM Act and includes:

- duties, such as the duty of any person who finds or suspects the presence of a declared pest to report it, and duties of land managers to control declared pests
- cost-sharing mechanisms established under the Act to address declared pests (the declared pest rate and industry funding schemes)
- provisions relating to advisory groups, which support contributions from biosecurity system participants to inform decision making.

¹⁰ https://yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au/68106/widgets/338374/documents/260112

¹¹ 54% of Stage 1 survey respondents felt the BAM Act was inadequate at addressing shared responsibility; 36% felt it was adequate; and 11% were unable to say.



Queensland's general biosecurity obligation and red imported fire ants

Red imported fire ants (RIFA) are a dangerous pest that inflicts a painful bite and causes extensive damage to ecological and agricultural systems.

The ants were first detected in Queensland (Qld) in 2001 and have slowly spread across the south-east of the state, spanning an estimated 600,000 hectares.

The general biosecurity obligation (GBO), introduced in 2014 under the *Biosecurity Act 2014* (Qld), has strengthened Qld's response to this nasty pest.

The GBO means that people in Qld have a responsibility to manage biosecurity risks that are under their control and reduce biosecurity risks, as much as they can, in their everyday activities.

To help people and industry comply with their GBO in relation to RIFA, the Qld government is developing some practical guidelines and are actively engaging with people and businesses in the affected area.

The guidelines can be put in place relatively quickly because they do not need a prolonged process of approvals and consultation like other legislative tools, such as codes of practice or regulation changes.

Compliance with the GBO

The RIFA guidelines provide a basis for government officers to guide stakeholders on what reasonable steps can be taken to mitigate the risk or impacts of RIFA.

If a compliance officer determines that someone has not taken the necessary steps to mitigate the risks, such as the steps outlined in the guidelines (which are likely the most practical measures to take), then it could be determined that they were amplifying the risk and not complying with their GBO.

As an example, nurseries are required under regulation to treat their products in a certain way to ensure they are not spreading RIFA. Nurseries understand these regulations and are very good at following them.

While the pot plants comply with the regulation, the property may have a RIFA infestation. If nothing is being done to address the infestation it would likely mean that they are not fulfilling their general biosecurity obligation.

In these high-risk circumstances, government officers can use other legislative tools such as a Biosecurity Order, which directs the business to take certain measures such as stopping trade until it is determined that the risk is mitigated.

If the business does not comply with the direction, then there may be a strong and valid case for prosecution – and penalties for non-compliance with the GBO can be pursued, and they can be severe.



Opportunities for reform

Contemporary biosecurity legislation explicitly requires everyone to contribute to biosecurity as it relates to them and the activities they undertake. This is achieved through a 'general biosecurity duty' or, for the purposes of this paper a 'general biosecurity obligation.'

A general biosecurity obligation means that if someone can reasonably do something to prevent or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts, and they know (or ought to know) they should do it, then they must take responsibility (and accountability) and act.

Tasmania's approach to a person's general biosecurity duty

Section 70 of Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* outlines a 'general biosecurity duty'. It states:

(1) A person has a duty (the general biosecurity duty) to take all reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risk when dealing with biosecurity matter, or a carrier, if the person knows or reasonably ought to know that the biosecurity matter, carrier or dealing poses a biosecurity risk.

12

A general biosecurity obligation such as contained in Tasmania's legislation, by its nature is not prescriptive. This means it can be applied in a way that takes into account different levels of accountability, knowledge and ability in relation to managing a biosecurity risk or impact. This is compared to the BAM Act, where people have specific duties (e.g. to report declared pests) but no *general* legal obligation to manage a biosecurity risk that they are aware of (or ought to be aware of).

A general biosecurity obligation is designed to complement, but not replace or override, more prescriptive laws and regulation that may be required in specific circumstances. The two work together to strengthen individual and collective biosecurity.

Implicit in a general biosecurity obligation is a call for positive action for people to find out more about it and what they can do to meet their obligation. This can prompt communities, industries and government to work together to make sure the information is available, driving better communication on biosecurity risks and impacts. A more informed and engaged general public will be more likely to take proactive steps to support the biosecurity of the industry, community and state, via their general biosecurity obligation.

Whether or not there is a legislated general biosecurity obligation, it is important for biosecurity system participants to understand what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation. Communicating, engaging and empowering biosecurity system participants can build ownership, a collective sense of responsibility and collective action to help achieve biosecurity goals.

The ideal is to create a culture whereby everyone values WA's biosecurity and actively participates to support it.

¹² https://nre.tas.gov.au/biosecurity-tasmania/biosecurity-act-2019



Ko Tātou This Is Us

<u>Ko Tātou This Is Us</u> is a nationwide campaign designed to help New Zealanders understand and care about biosecurity. It supports New Zealand's Direction Statement for its biosecurity – including building 'a biosecurity team of 4.7 million'.

Biosecurity keeps our incredible home, Aotearoa New Zealand, safe from pests and diseases.

Ko Tātou This Is Us asks us to take a moment to think about how biosecurity protects our way of life, the outdoor environment where we fish, farm, hunt and explore, the beautiful biodiversity of our unique ecosystem and even the food we eat.

Every New Zealander has a role to play in preventing pests and diseases from getting into New Zealand or helping to stop their spread if they do get here.

It takes all of us to protect what we've got.

Ko Tātou This Is Us.

13

It is important to recognise that a general biosecurity obligation is a relatively new legislative concept that promotes and supports a culture of responsibility and accountability for biosecurity across all system participants. Administrators are still learning how to best give effect to these provisions.

While this is the case, a legislated obligation to reduce risk and minimise harm is not new – it exists in other areas such as workplace health and safety. We can expect the 'general biosecurity obligation' concept to mature with time as we refine and improve our approaches to ensure it is being used to its full potential.

If such an obligation were to be enacted, it would make other proposed improvements, described in later reform areas, more effective.

Opportunity 4

Introduce a general biosecurity obligation in the BAM Act.

The general biosecurity obligation will require everyone to take reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.

Opportunity 5

Improve biosecurity communications and engagement to ensure everyone understands what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation.

To be effective, careful planning and implementation of tailored communication and support strategies is needed. This should be supported by a deep understanding of the target audiences and the factors that influence their behaviours.

Tell us what you think

¹³ https://www.thisisus.nz



Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system

Planning and reporting are fundamental to ensuring WA has an efficient and effective biosecurity system. Planning and reporting processes in biosecurity:

- **identify and prioritise risks** to ensure that resources are allocated to the most important risks and that risk management strategies are targeted and effective
- facilitate collaborative and coordinated action between biosecurity system participants to ensure that activities are aligned and complementary, and that gaps or overlaps in responsibilities are identified and addressed
- **monitor and evaluate performance** to identify areas for improvement, inform decision making and guide strategy development to ensure the biosecurity system remains responsive to changing risks and priorities, and
- **demonstrate accountability and transparency** by providing regular reports on the performance of the biosecurity system to build trust and confidence in the system and its coordination.

The challenge: coordinating and allocating resources in a complex and challenging environment

Feedback from stakeholders through the BAM Act review consultations suggests that, while there are pockets of good practice associated with specific pests or diseases, or specific stakeholder groups, how we currently plan for and report on the biosecurity system has several significant weaknesses. These include:

- not enough strategic direction or coordination across community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies
- uncertainties about roles and responsibilities, lines of authority and accountability
- ineffective collaboration and partnerships
- difficulties reaching agreement on what to do about biosecurity issues where stakeholder groups have competing values and interests
- declining resources and concerns about the fairness of who pays, and
- limited evaluation, reporting and information sharing to support continuous improvement.

These observed weaknesses are being compounded by increasing pressure on WA's (and Australia's) biosecurity system. There is growing evidence that indicates biosecurity risks and outbreaks are increasing in volume and complexity, with increased trade, movement of people and climate change seen as contributing factors. Undeniably, WA is now experiencing significant and successive biosecurity incursions – something that used to be rare events.

We need to prioritise effort more clearly, work smarter and ensure our collective resources are used as effectively and efficiently as possible. This will take WA's biosecurity system into the future so that it can deal with this 'new normal'.

Public resources should be targeted toward prevention, early detection, eradication and containment activities, where benefits are broad and returns on investment are maximised for the state. This means focussing on high-risk pests and diseases that have not yet arrived within our borders, or that have arrived but are still able to be eradicated or contained with quick and coordinated action.



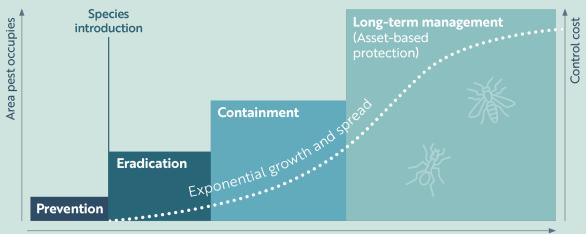
All land managers, including government, have an ongoing responsibility to manage the impact of pests that are here to stay on both private and public assets. In relation to managing these widespread and established pests, public resources are used to support coordinated collective efforts for high-impact pests. Public investment should be targeted to protecting the highest value community assets and the public good. To improve decision making, it is important to know the impact of these pests on identified economic, social, environmental and cultural assets.

A key challenge for WA's biosecurity system is ensuring it has planning and reporting processes in place that support difficult decisions on where resources are best spent and why.

Generalised invasion curve

The generalised invasion curve describes, in four phases, how pests and diseases can invade an area and become established, and how the management objectives change across these phases.

- 1. **Prevention:** The best return on investment is from preventing new pests and diseases from arriving, this includes monitoring entry pathways, testing imports and border controls.
- **2. Eradication**: The eradication of a pest or disease can have a good return on investment when it is detected early and responded to rapidly. Surveillance and early detection are critical.
- **3. Containment:** Some pests and diseases can be effectively contained to a specific area by removing any that are found outside that area. Although the returns on investment are lower, it can still be worthwhile.
- 4. Long-term management: Once pests and diseases become widespread and established the focus changes to protecting important assets from their impact. The returns on investment are generally lowest at this end of the invasion curve. However, returns can be significant when investing in protecting high-value state or national assets, such as a population of endangered native species. It's best to prevent pests from becoming established.



Time

The generalised invasion curve is widely used to show the invasion process. This depiction is based on that used by the Invasive Species Council (invasives.org.au)



What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for planning and reporting on WA's biosecurity system. These align with WA's commitment to the IGAB:

- Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.
- Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.
- State and local governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from those measures, and their role in the system.
- All other biosecurity system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.
- Biosecurity system participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.
- Decisions that are made to further develop and operate WA's biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

Opportunities for reform

Provisions in the BAM Act for whole-of-system planning and reporting

The BAM Act establishes decision making, administrative and reporting processes that contribute to the planning, reporting and operation of WA's biosecurity system. However, it is silent on who is responsible for planning and reporting of WA's biosecurity system as a whole.

The Minister for Agriculture and Food is responsible for administering the BAM Act, and the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) is the agency principally assisting the Minister to achieve this. This is consistent with the responsibilities for biosecurity in WA under the IGAB.

While the Minister for Agriculture and Food and DPIRD take a system-wide lead, many other ministerial portfolios and State government departments have a key role to play in the system. These include, but are not limited to, the Minister for the Environment, Minister for Fisheries, Minister for Forestry, Minister for Lands and the Minister for Health; as well as the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, and the Department of Health.

Local governments also have an important role to play in biosecurity through provisions established in the BAM Act and other Acts.¹⁴

Other provisions in the BAM Act that support whole-of-system planning and reporting include the various provisions requiring specific persons or groups to be consulted about the use of statutory biosecurity tools.

¹⁴ Local Government Act 1995, Emergency Management Act 2005



The BAM Act also requires that a Biosecurity Council be established to advise the Minister and the Director General of DPIRD on any matter related to biosecurity. Membership of the council includes individuals with a general or specific interest and expertise in biosecurity management in WA, and members of community and producer organisations.

The Biosecurity Council's role is purely advisory, and it does not have any decisionmaking responsibility or accountability for any aspect of WA's biosecurity system. It is required to report annually, but not on the system as a whole. Nevertheless, in practice, the Biosecurity Council has prepared a range of publicly available biosecurity reports that are relevant to understanding the performance of WA's biosecurity system.

How WA plans for emergency management

The State Emergency Management Committee (SEMC) is the peak emergency management body in WA.

The SEMC, established under the <u>*Emergency Management Act 2005*</u>, provides strategic advice to the Minister for Emergency Services.

Its primary responsibilities are:

- advising the Minister on emergency management and WA's preparedness to combat emergencies
- guiding and supporting public authorities, industry, business and the community to plan and prepare for efficient emergency management
- providing a forum for community coordination to minimise the effects of emergencies
- developing and coordinating risk management strategies to assess community vulnerability to emergencies, and
- providing a forum to develop information systems to improve communications.

Members of the SEMC are appointed by the Minister and include independent members and representatives of organisations essential to WA's emergency management arrangements.

The SEMC must prepare an annual report on its activities.

Under this Act, local government must also ensure that Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) are in place. LEMA are developed to provide a communityfocused, coordinated approach to managing potential emergencies in a local government area.

¹⁵ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_294_homepage.html



Other biosecurity planning and reporting activities

The measures established in the BAM Act are complemented by a mix of legislated and non-legislated planning and reporting processes. <u>WA's Biosecurity Strategy 2016-25</u>¹⁶ sets the overall direction for managing ongoing and emerging biosecurity issues in WA, across all biosecurity system participants.

WA's participation in national biosecurity response deeds and agreements (alongside the Commonwealth, all states and territories, and industry signatories) ensures WA has a structured approach to responding to pests and disease incursions of national significance. WA also plans for the prevention of, response to and recovery from incursions through the <u>State Hazard Plan: Animal and Plant Biosecurity</u>.¹⁷ This plan is one of many hazard plans enabled under the <u>Emergency Management Act 2005</u>.¹⁸

In addition, other strategies, action plans and programs have been developed by community, industry, local governments and state agencies for specific biosecurity risks and impacts, or classes of risk and impact. The ongoing control of established pests, to minimise their impacts, also features in natural resource management and Landcare planning documents. These biosecurity plans are typically developed with biosecurity system participants, but the transparency of these planning processes and how they contribute to the system as a whole is unclear.

How other states approach biosecurity

planning and reporting

Contemporary biosecurity legislation does not require *whole-of-state* biosecurity system planning and reporting. However, as in WA, these activities are undertaken outside of a state's primary biosecurity legislation.

While this is the case, Qld, New South Wales (NSW) and South Australia (SA) all have in place legal requirements for specific government entities to develop plans to manage pests on an ongoing basis.

In Qld, under its *Biosecurity Act 2014*, local governments are required to develop biosecurity plans that bring together all sectors of the local community to manage invasive plants and animals. These plans are intended to target the highest priority pest management activities, and those most likely to succeed.

NSW and SA have established government entities for the sustainable management of natural resources at regional (NSW Local Land Services) and landscape (SA's Landscape Boards) scales. The ongoing control of pest species is an important element of natural resource management for economic, social and environmental outcomes.

¹⁶ https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/biosecurity/western-australian-biosecurity-strategy

¹⁷ https://www.wa.gov.au/government/publications/state-hazard-plan-animal-and-plant-biosecurity

¹⁸ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_294_homepage.html



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 6

Establish a formal body to provide strategic advice and leadership for WA's biosecurity system.

The body would operate with the support of the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development.

It would be tasked with the following, to support WA's biosecurity system:

- provide strategic coordination for community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies to work together to manage biosecurity risks and impacts
- ensure coordinated biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a costeffective, science-based and risk-managed approach, and
- ensure State government resources for biosecurity are prioritised to the areas of greatest return and public good.

The body would be required to:

- partner with other entities across community, industries and the regions, and
- involve other biosecurity system participants, according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions (in line with the IGAB principles).

The body would also be required to report on the implementation and effectiveness of the plans it establishes, and to publish its plans and reports.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop the form and functions of the body. This would include identifying:

- industry, community and government entities that could be formally represented on the body and how – aligning with the 'shared responsibility' principle
- other entities that could be involved, including the scale at which they should be represented and involved in planning activities for different aspects of the system, from local, regional to state level
- the specific expertise required for the body to act as a strategic leader of WA's biosecurity system and how that expertise is to be provided
- the role of the body in recommending or making decisions under the BAM Act
- the role of the body in identifying priorities and resource allocation, particularly funding to industry, community and local governments, and
- the role and function of the Biosecurity Council under this new structure, if any.



Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests and diseases

Prioritisation in biosecurity involves identifying the areas where our resources, legislative controls and collective efforts can be most effective, necessary and successful.

It helps direct focus to pests, diseases and pathways where prevention and control measures offer the greatest return on investment and risk mitigation.

By prioritising these areas, we can ensure that our biosecurity efforts are directed towards the most critical areas and deliver the most beneficial outcomes.

The challenge: establishing a practical legislative framework

The declaration of organisms under the BAM Act aims to identify specific pests and diseases that require a regulated approach to minimise and control the risks and impacts, and those that don't. It is central to the workings of the BAM Act's biosecurity provisions and, therefore, fundamental to the operation of WA's biosecurity system.

The BAM Act review has identified several issues with the current approach to the declaration of organisms. Issues include:

- the administrative burden, red tape and delays created by the need to assess and declare at an organism level, and the impracticality of doing this for, potentially, every organism
- communication challenges arising from confusing terminology and the volume of regulated pests and diseases
- expectations to enforce compliance with duties for all declared pests and diseases regardless of the different levels of risk and harm they pose, and
- the process used to determine an organism's declaration status.

For WA's biosecurity system to function efficiently and effectively, it is essential that the legislative framework facilitates a robust and practical risk identification and assessment process.

What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the prioritisation of pests and diseases:

- Appropriate legislative controls, rigour and resources are applied to reduce and control the risk of and harm caused by pests and diseases.
- Biosecurity system participants, informed by the outcomes of WA's biosecurity prioritisation process, can more readily understand their biosecurity obligation and act on it.

Opportunities for reform

The BAM Act's focus is on the control of certain organisms. Organisms are assessed by DPIRD to determine the risk they present to WA's industries, environment and social amenity. The Minister is empowered to make a declaration that the organism is either:

• a permitted organism – because it has been assessed as not posing a biosecurity risk in its own right, and is not likely to have the adverse effects of 'prohibited organisms' or 'declared pests' (see below)



- a prohibited organism because there are reasonable grounds for believing the organism has (or may have) adverse impacts if it were present in WA (or part of WA), or
- a declared pest because there are reasonable grounds for believing the organism has (or may have) adverse impacts in an area.

An organism's declared status determines the legal obligations and responsibilities that apply to it. An organism that is not declared under the BAM Act is known as an unlisted organism and, because the risk is unknown (as the risk has not been assessed), it is import is treated as seriously as a prohibited organism.

How the declaration process works in WA

- 1. Identify an organism that is unlisted or potentially needs a change in its declared status. This may be through an application to DPIRD.
- 2. Gather and collate the data required to undertake a risk assessment.
- 3. Conduct a risk assessment, consultation and a review to the applicable standard.
- 4. Progress a recommendation to the Minister.
- 5. The Minister decides whether to act on that recommendation and make a declaration, seeking advice as necessary to help make the decision.
- 6. Publish the declaration in the WA Government Gazette.
- Update the Co-ordinated Approval System for the BAM Act with the supporting data and the record of the Minister's declaration, and publish the records to the <u>WA</u> <u>Organism List</u>.
- 8. Communicate the declaration to biosecurity system participants.

19

Prohibited organisms, declared pests and unlisted organisms can be carried into WA in or on potential carriers such as plants, animals, machinery and packaging.

To address this risk, the importation of potential carriers is subject to regulatory controls. Those regulatory controls apply to many permitted organisms, as most of these are also prescribed potential carriers under the BAM regulations.

Stakeholders raised concerns with this approach, saying that import of permitted plants and animals was not always allowed in practice. With importation requirements being difficult to understand and comply with, and that the system relies heavily on authorisations such as permits and monitoring/enforcing compliance, even for things that present a low risk.

The panel also identified that the organism declaration process can be long and arduous, and that it is not practical to assess and declare every single organism or keep the assessments up to date.

¹⁹ https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/organisms



Scenario:

A frustrating move ... Jane drives to WA with her stick insect

Jane is moving to WA from interstate by car.

She wants to bring her pet Dr Fink, a beautiful Malanda stick insect (*Malandania pulchra*), and some guava leaf (*Psidium guajava*) for Dr Fink to eat on the long journey.

Jane has heard WA takes biosecurity seriously and, wanting to do the right thing, before she leaves she looks up on the web to see if it is possible to take Dr Fink (and his guava leaf lunch) to WA.

She discovers that they are listed on the WA Organism List as permitted organisms.

Jane thinks, "Great, Dr Fink and his lunch can come with me!"

When Jane gets to the WA border at Eucla, a Quarantine Inspector lets her know that Dr Fink's lunch is a potential carrier of the prohibited organism, Myrtle rust, and cannot come into WA without a permit.

To get a permit, Jane needs to provide information so that a risk assessment can be undertaken before a permit can be issued. Jane realises that Dr Fink's lunch can't be brought into WA today, or this week.

Under contemporary biosecurity legislation, organisms (living and non-living) and their carriers are captured as 'biosecurity matter' – a catch-all term for anything that could present a biosecurity risk.

Tasmania's biosecurity legislation is a useful framework to examine, as its geography allows it to have tight border biosecurity controls – like WA.

How Tasmania defines biosecurity matter

Biosecurity matter is defined in section 12 of Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* as:

a) an animal, plant, and other organism, other than a human;

b) a part of an animal, plant or other organism, other than a human;

c) an animal product and plant product;

d) an animal disease and plant disease;

e) a prion;

f) a contaminant;

g) a disease that may cause either or both of the following:

i) disease in an animal, plant or other organism (other than a human);

ii) disease in a human through transmission to the human from an animal, plant or other organism (other than a human);

h) any prescribed thing.

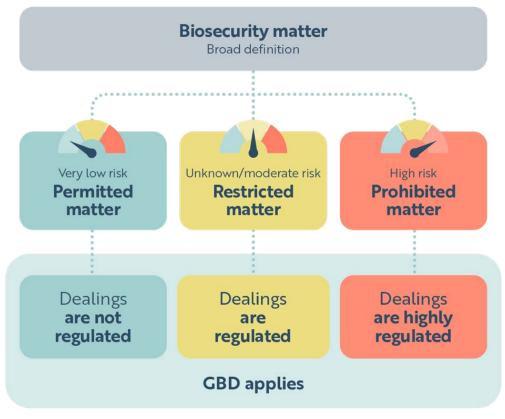
20

²⁰ https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



In Tasmania, biosecurity matter is classified through a risk assessment process into three broad categories²¹:

- **Permitted matter** a matter is declared as permitted matter and listed on Tasmania's <u>permitted matter list</u>²² if the Minister is satisfied that it does not pose a biosecurity risk to Tasmania, or is not a significant risk and is able to be effectively controlled. Biosecurity matter on this list can be imported into Tasmania, and no further biosecurity action is required other than observing the general biosecurity duty (GBD) (see Reform Area 2 for more information).
- Restricted matter a matter is restricted matter if it is not 'permitted matter' or 'prohibited matter', or if it is declared by the Minister to be restricted matter. This category poses a biosecurity risk that requires some form of regulation. Importation, control and/or management requirements are imposed, relevant to the risk. This framework prevents unknown matter from being imported. Restricted matter must be declared, its risk assessed, and a permit issued for it to be imported. The GBD applies in addition to relevant requirements.
- **Prohibited matter** matter is declared to be prohibited matter if it is known to pose a high risk to Tasmania. Importation is not allowed or is highly restricted and regulated through strict control and management requirements. The GBD applies in addition to the relevant regulatory requirements.



Broad classification of biosecurity matter in Tasmania

²¹ Declared pest/disease is a fourth category of biosecurity matter established by the

Tasmanian Biosecurity Regulations 2022, see regulation 4. This serves to further inform the permitted, restricted and prohibited matter categories. For example, soil is restricted matter because it can carry the pest *Tylenchus* spp. (stem nematodes).

²² https://nre.tas.gov.au/biosecurity-tasmania/the-tasmanian-biosecurity-compendium/biosecurity-matterlistings/permitted-matter



Modern biosecurity legislation focuses on regulating things that present a significant risk and, therefore, justify regulation. A risk-based framework such as the one illustrated here can help biosecurity system participants prioritise and respond to biosecurity risks.

During the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders were concerned that attention and resources were being drawn away from high-risk biosecurity issues to deal with widespread and established pests that do not present a similarly significant biosecurity risk to WA.²³

The simple classification of biosecurity matter can help address this by supporting a more graduated and proportionate response to biosecurity risks and impacts. The classification of matter can support three levels of action provided for by modern biosecurity frameworks:

- 1. State level prescriptive legal requirements such as control orders; use of statutory powers such as directions and permits
- 2. regional/local/industry level through plans, guidance or codes that can include specific legal obligations or requirements
- 3. individual/entity level base harm minimisation through the general biosecurity obligation.²⁴

The approach ensures that biosecurity matter that is not explicitly regulated at the highest level (either because it is lower risk or because it has not yet been identified as a risk) can still be managed via legal means, when warranted.

²³ The risk to WA from widespread and established pests is low. The focus here is on managing the impacts.

²⁴ See Reform Area 2 for more information on the general biosecurity obligation.



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 7

Introduce the definition of 'biosecurity matter' into the BAM Act, and further classify it as either prohibited matter, restricted matter or permitted matter based on the risk presented to WA.

Although this is a fundamental shift and change to the regulation of biosecurity risks and impacts in WA, it is likely to provide a stronger foundation for WA's biosecurity system by:

- reducing administrative burden as risk may be assessed for classes of things, rather than individual organisms
- simplifying the framework, making it easier to understand, explain, deliver and comply with
- helping focus the attention and resources of biosecurity system participants on the areas that are most relevant to them, and
- supporting harmonisation of legislation across jurisdictions.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur to establish this new framework. Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to involve relevant biosecurity system participants in this process. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.



Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution

Harmful pests and diseases can spread quickly, with devastating consequences. Emergency biosecurity response powers allow governments to take swift action to prevent or control the spread of pests and diseases that will have significant impact if left unchecked.

Responses to biosecurity emergencies and incidents²⁵ can include quarantining affected areas; restricting the movement of animals and products; destroying animals, plants or products; and undertaking testing and surveillance. Without legal powers to do these things, response delays could occur and result in significant health and economic consequences, cause harm to our native plants and animals, and damage natural and urban landscapes.

The challenge: clear, incontestable legislation to support rapid responses

An aim of the BAM Act is to provide the means to control the entry, establishment, spread and impact of organisms that have (or may have) an adverse effect. However, the role of the BAM Act in biosecurity emergencies is incomplete.

Through the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders highlighted several shortcomings of the legislation, all of which ultimately impact the ability of the State government to undertake a rapid response to a biosecurity emergency. For example:

- the requirement for approvals from multiple levels of the decision making hierarchy
- provisions that enable a person to contest decisions, which can put an operation on hold while it is being resolved, and
- uncertainties about the extent of authority of the BAM Act in the event of a biosecurity emergency.

It is imperative for biosecurity legislation to be clear, incontestable and fit-for-purpose to enable a fast, purposeful response to a biosecurity emergency.

What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcome for emergency response powers:

• The WA government can undertake quick and decisive action to prevent or control a pest or disease that has or may have such a significant impact that it warrants the use of emergency powers.

Opportunities for reform

The BAM Act currently contains provision for urgent measures that can be applied when actions must be carried out immediately to control a declared pest. To date, and despite the increasing frequency of emergency biosecurity responses, the provision has never been used.

²⁵ For the purpose of this reform area, the term 'emergency' includes biosecurity incidents. See the glossary for an explanation of the terms.



The measures and actions that have been taken, via the BAM Act, to control pests and diseases in emergency situations include using directions, authorisations, orders, permits, notices or declarations (collectively known as 'tools'). However, the application of the BAM Act's urgent measures, and many of the tools, are limited to 'declared pests'. This means, if a permitted or unlisted organism emerged as a serious risk, those tools could not be used until the declared status of the organism was changed.²⁶

A second factor potentially impacting the effectiveness of a response is that some of the tools used in emergency responses are subject to review by the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT). For example, a person who has received a pest control notice directing them to take certain measures to control a declared pest can request the DG of DPIRD to review the notice. Following the outcome of that review, if they are aggrieved by the DG's decision, they can apply to the SAT to review the decision. The process may result in delays in conducting the emergency response.

The BAM Act provides for regulations to be created that prescribe circumstances in which the right of review by the SAT is expressly not available. The only such circumstance prescribed in the regulations is with regard to the seizure of perishable items.

Finally, the BAM Act does not provide any guidance as to what an 'urgent event' or 'emergency situation' is. Nor does it provide clear direction on how and when urgent measures would apply.

In contrast, the intent of Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* in emergencies is clear. Emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies is a core tenet of the Tasmanian legislation. It has defined terms; a suite of tools specific to emergencies; clear instructions on when and how those tools apply; and it sets out the steps that are to be taken, providing for transparent decision making.

A clear and formal declaration of a biosecurity emergency provides agencies with the necessary assurance that, when deemed absolutely necessary, they are able to undertake actions that might contravene other laws.

As an example, actions taken to prevent or control the spread of a pest or disease might negatively impact the environment or Aboriginal cultural heritage. However, the time needed to undertake the application and approval processes associated with environmental or Aboriginal cultural heritage laws and protections could have significant consequences in an emergency situation – consequences that could even result in negative impacts on the environment or Aboriginal cultural heritage.

Section 66 of the *Biosecurity Act 2019* (Tasmania)²⁷ deals with such a situation by explicitly removing, during a biosecurity emergency, the usual limitations on powers in the following way:

66. Interaction of functions with restrictions imposed by other Acts

(1) An authorised officer other than the Chief Plant Protection Officer or Chief Veterinary Officer must not, under this Act –

²⁶ Quarantine Notices and Quarantine Area Notices are tools available in the BAM regulations, which are commonly used in emergency situations. These tools can be issued on the suspicion of a harmful (or potentially harmful) organism. That is, it does not have to be a declared pest.
²⁷ https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



(a) destroy or direct the destruction of any protected plant within the meaning of the Nature Conservation Act 2002 ; or

(b) destroy or direct the destruction of any organism that is a threatened species within the meaning of the Threatened Species Protection Act 1995; or

(c) destroy or direct the destruction of any relic within the meaning of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1975 *.*

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the destruction of a thing if that action is prescribed or expressly authorised, or required, by an emergency order or a control order.²⁸

When applying legislation that provides for strong powers and authorities to enable quick and decisive action, it is important to be mindful of what else might be at stake.²⁹ If the necessary actions to contain or eradicate a declared pest impact a culturally significant site or threaten an endangered species, how should these impacts be addressed? Defining a 'biosecurity emergency' and activating the associated emergency powers needs careful consideration.

Clear guidance on what constitutes a 'matter of emergency' or 'urgent need' is vital. This is important to ensuring that any emergency powers – especially when they restrict civil liberties and the right of review, or involve actions that are not consistent with other Acts – are only used in circumstances that warrant it.

Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* supports emergency responses by

- providing the Minister with authority to declare a biosecurity emergency and establish measures to respond to that emergency
- providing for emergency orders, emergency zones, and emergency measures to be created
- having rules and limitations for using emergency orders, emergency zones, emergency measures
- utilising cost recovery, amendments and protections of emergency orders
- allowing officers to enter premises at any time in an emergency
- having no right of appeal against an emergency biosecurity direction.

If the BAM Act is to be WA's primary biosecurity emergency legislation, it will be important for it to be able to adequately address biosecurity emergency situations in all contexts. Although this is its intent (see Reform Area 1), aquatic biosecurity emergency responses and responses to exotic animal diseases are addressed in separate pieces of legislation.

²⁸ An emergency order is made to declare a biosecurity emergency and establish the measures to respond to it. A control order establishes a control zone and associated measures to prevent the introduction of risky biosecurity matter, eradicate it or manage it if prevention or eradication is not practicable.
²⁹ Under Tasmania's emergency order provisions, there are safeguards to ensure this power is exercised with appropriate levels of caution and regard.



As well as needing to be harmonious with other WA legislation, the BAM Act should contain all the powers and authorities needed to address significant biosecurity risks across all situations. This is currently not the case. As an example, the panel has identified that the powers to deal with the most serious of animal diseases in the *Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993*³⁰ are stronger and may be more effective than the BAM Act.

Tell us what you think

Opportunity 8

Include formal emergency provisions in the BAM Act that can be applied to all biosecurity contexts.

This will ensure quick and decisive action can be taken in the event of a biosecurity emergency, and establish the primacy of the BAM Act during a declared biosecurity emergency.

Careful consideration will be needed to ensure emergency provisions can only be activated in limited circumstances and the actions to be taken are not more difficult or demanding than they need to be.

Opportunity 9

Ensure the BAM Act is positioned to be the primary Act for biosecurity, including biosecurity emergency responses in WA (excluding biosecurity responses relating to diseases that affect only human health).

This will require the BAM Act to have provisions that meet or exceed the powers that are established in other biosecurity legislation such as the *Biosecurity Act 2015 (Cth), Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016, Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993,* and the *Public Health Act 2016.*

³⁰ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_314_homepage.html



Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts

Compensation and reimbursements are important tools for addressing the direct financial impacts of formal responses to serious pest or disease incursions. By offering compensation or reimbursement in certain circumstances, individuals, businesses and organisations are more likely to report a biosecurity risk and take the necessary, but often costly or destructive, actions to prevent the spread and mitigate broader impacts.

Individuals, businesses and organisations may be reluctant to report a biosecurity risk because of the potential financial losses or costs that may result. However, the outcome of non-reporting can be significant, particularly if incorrect or insufficient action is taken to try to eradicate or contain the pest or disease. As well as helping reduce the impact of the loss or the added costs/expenses on the individual/business/organisation, compensation and reimbursement helps mitigate the risk that people will not report.

Compensation and reimbursement can also help to address issues of equity and fairness in the distribution of costs associated with biosecurity incursions. Those who are affected by an incursion may be required to put in place destructive measures that will deliver benefits to the wider community or industry. Compensation or reimbursement can help to ensure that the costs and benefits of biosecurity response measures are distributed more equitably, for everyone's benefit.

The challenge: operating in an environment of uncertainty

While government and industry can provide compensation or reimbursements in certain circumstances, there is insufficient direction on when it is appropriate, and how it should be funded. This lack of clarity can make it challenging for DPIRD officers and affected individuals/businesses when destructive actions are required to eliminate or contain a harmful pest or disease in a biosecurity response.

Through the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders clearly identified:

- the significant challenges associated with implementing a biosecurity response when the availability of compensation was unknown, unclear or non-existent
- the positive influence compensation surety has on the reporting of potential biosecurity risks; and, conversely, the widespread, devastating impacts non-reporting could have on WA industries
- the inequities that result from an individual or producer sustaining direct financial losses due to destructive actions to eradicate or contain a pest or disease, while other individuals or producers benefit from these actions
- the need for clear and transparent process so affected people understand the circumstances under which compensation or reimbursements might be paid.



What we need to achieve

Compensation and reimbursement are viewed as a critical gap in the BAM Act. The panel has identified the following key outcome:

• Individuals/businesses are fairly compensated or reimbursed for direct losses³¹, costs and expenses when destructive action is required, using the powers of the BAM Act, to address a high-priority biosecurity risk.

Opportunities for reform

The only compensation provisions in the BAM Act are through industry funding schemes (IFS), which are fully funded by industry, for industry. There are limitations to which pests and diseases the IFS-based compensation/reimbursement can be applied to; and, generally, industries that do not have an IFS in place do not have access to a WA-based compensation/reimbursement mechanism³² (see also Reform Area 7).

However, biosecurity incursions can impact the public, not just industry. Other than the IFS compensation provisions, there are no other compensation provisions in the BAM Act for actions taken by the State to address biosecurity or agriculture management issues.

All Australian states, including WA via the *Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993*, have legislated compensation provisions relating to incursions of animal diseases but only some include provisions relating to plant diseases. More contemporary biosecurity legislation provides for statutory compensation (under certain circumstances) relating to a *biosecurity* response – not just disease-related responses.

Cost sharing

Nationally, the <u>Emergency Animal Disease Response Agreement</u>³³ (EADRA) and the <u>Emergency Plant Pest Response Deed</u>³⁴ (EPPRD) and include frameworks for costsharing compensation/reimbursement across Australian jurisdictions and with industry. In addition, the <u>National Environmental Biosecurity Response Agreement</u>³⁵ (NEBRA) provides for cost-sharing reimbursements between Australian jurisdictions in relation to an incursion of an emergency pest or disease that impacts the environment or social amenity. The NEBRA, EADRA and EPPRD are only activated in response to incursions of emergency pests or diseases where a national cost-shared response has been agreed. Approval at the national level is necessary before any cost-shared compensation package is confirmed and payments made.

Considering all these factors, WA would benefit from compensatory mechanisms that:

• support emergency action undertaken in WA to eradicate high-risk pests that are found elsewhere in Australia (and therefore not addressed via national compensation/reimbursement arrangements)

³¹ Does not include consequential losses

³² Note that compensation or reimbursements may be accessible through cost-shared national biosecurity responses. The State government can also decide to make ex-gratia payments from time to time. In the context of this paper, it is referring to compensation/reimbursements agreed and paid at the state level separate to national cost-shared compensation/reimbursement or ex gratia.

³³ https://animalhealthaustralia.com.au/eadra/

³⁴ https://www.planthealthaustralia.com.au/biosecurity/emergency-plant-pest-response-deed/

³⁵ https://www.agriculture.gov.au/biosecurity-trade/policy/emergency/nebra



- give confidence to DPIRD and affected individuals/businesses that compensation/reimbursement can be paid in certain circumstances that may not be covered by national arrangements or via an IFS, and
- support timely payments to ensure individuals/businesses can recover as quickly as possible.

Compensation mechanisms outside the BAM Act

WA's Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993 provides for compensation.

It applies to the destruction of animals (or property) for disease control purposes where the Minister has published a compensation order – noting that the compensation order identifies the exotic disease that it relates to as well as the class of animal for which compensation will (or won't) be paid.

Biosecurity compensation funds may be created through the Agricultural Produce Commission (APC) fee-for-service funding mechanism, for agricultural sectors that have established a Producers' Committee under the <u>Agricultural Produce Commission Act</u> <u>1988</u>.

The APC legislation does not provide for the process or circumstances under which compensation is payable – it only allows compensation schemes to be one of the services delivered by a Producers' Committee.

It is up to the industry, via the Producers' Committee, to decide if a compensation scheme will be established.

36

Under biosecurity legislation across Australia, compensation is only available for direct losses. Consequential losses (e.g. loss of profit, loss of production, loss occasioned by breach of contract etc.) are not contemplated.

Where compensation or reimbursement is available to support biosecurity responses, guidelines and or legislative provisions clearly define the circumstances under which compensation or reimbursement is payable; and guiding principles support these. It is generally accepted that an affected party should be no better or worse off than an unaffected person/property because of the actions taken to eliminate or contain a harmful pest or disease.

Legislation typically also includes provisions outlining how the amount of compensation or reimbursement is calculated, how applications for compensation or reimbursement are made, and dispute processes. Any legislated compensation or reimbursement provisions will need to make clear the circumstances under which such payments are made.

The panel acknowledges that work is required to identify and agree on the details of any compensation or reimbursement provisions that might be included in the BAM Act. However, at this stage, and based on the findings from the BAM Act review so far, biosecurity compensation or reimbursement should:

• apply only when destructive actions taken under the BAM Act are required during a formal biosecurity incident or emergency response

³⁶ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_18_homepage.html; https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law_a261.html



- in relation to compensation, cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property (exclude indirect and consequential losses)
- in relation to reimbursement, cover costs/expenses of actions required to be taken as a result of a biosecurity incident or emergency response
- complement the BAM Act's IFS compensation provisions
- not be payable if a like benefit is payable under another mechanism, and
- not be payable if a person fails to report the presence of the pest or disease that the compensation or reimbursement relates to, or if the destructive action (or cost/expense) is caused by failure to comply with the Act.

Tell us what you think

Opportunity 10

Include appropriate compensation and reimbursement provisions in the BAM Act.

These are to cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property, and the costs/expenses incurred, because of destructive actions undertaken using the powers of the BAM Act during a biosecurity incident or emergency.

The provisions must exclude payments relating to indirect and consequential losses.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop any compensation or reimbursement provisions.

This would include identifying and agreeing on the details of any legislated compensation and reimbursement provisions (who is/isn't eligible, how amounts are calculated, how applications are made, dispute processes etc.).



Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act

The biosecurity of Western Australian industries is important to WA's economy, environment and rural communities. Effective biosecurity measures can prevent the introduction and spread of pests and diseases that can:

- damage crops, animals and products, reduce productivity, increase production costs and decrease the value of exports
- prevent producers from accessing high-value export markets
- have devastating effects on biodiversity and ecosystems
- destroy infrastructure, and
- damage WA's reputation as a reliable supplier of high-quality food and fibre products.

Legislative measures that support and empower industries to effectively manage biosecurity risks and produce quality products can have positive outcomes for rural communities and WA as a whole. It is beneficial for the government to have laws and regulations that support and empower industry to take actions that contribute to this (see also Reform Area 2).

The challenge: encouraging industries to achieve their biosecurity goals

Effective biosecurity requires cooperation across and within industries to help prevent, detect, eradicate and minimise the spread of pests and diseases, and to stay ahead of new and emerging risks. The BAM Act provides several avenues to support, enable or require industry action on biosecurity – for example, industry funding schemes, management plans, codes of practice and the ability to accredit businesses to issue assurance certificates for export purposes.

Although the BAM Act provides a framework to enable industries to act, it does not mean that all industries are making use of the legislated mechanisms and available tools. Stakeholders said it was vital for industry to proactively seek to do this. However, this also creates a tension.

On the one hand, the goal is to empower industry to decide when and if it would like to use legislative tools to help achieve their biosecurity goals; on the other hand, there is a real need for all industries to actively participate, so that there are no gaps in the biosecurity system. The challenge is supporting industry to make full use of the legislated mechanisms, tools and provisions that are available.

What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcome:

• WA industries can access and take advantage of legislated support structures to establish and deliver collective and coordinated biosecurity actions for their priority pests and diseases.



How industry funding schemes work

Under the BAM Act, regulations may be made to establish industry funding schemes (IFSs).

IFSs are industry-driven schemes to raise funds for programs to address the industry's priority declared pests, including any associated compensation.

They are voluntary schemes, with producers/growers able to opt out and forego the benefits of participating.

Across the industries that could have an IFS (apiculture, aquaculture, forestry, viticulture, horticulture, agriculture, nursery industries etc.), only three have been established – a Cattle IFS, a Sheep and Goat IFS, and a Grains, Seeds and Hay IFS.

Industry drives the use of the BAM Act's IFS provisions, deciding if, when, where and to what extent the schemes are used in practice.

An industry-based Industry Management Committee oversees each IFS and decides how the funding is used to deliver industry-wide benefits.

Opportunities for reform

The BAM Act includes significant powers to make regulations relating to quality assurance (QA) and industry funding schemes, issue management plans and approve codes of practice (even codes that are issued by industry) – all of which can be used to support or empower industry to manage its biosecurity risks.³⁷

Certification of quality assurance

Through the BAM Act review consultations, several stakeholders (many of whom were from industry) felt there were inefficiencies in the regulated processes WA businesses must undertake to trade. Processes associated with evidencing that a product meets a specific biosecurity standard were highlighted. Stakeholders suggested that these processes could be much more efficient if industry played a more active role in facilitating them. There were three aspects:

- 1. supporting producers to meet the standards required to sell to their preferred customers/markets, e.g. via quality assurance (QA) schemes
- 2. authorising third parties to accredit businesses to issue assurance certificates, and
- 3. more efficient processes to verify that products and processes meet the appropriate standards (e.g. inspections and audit).

Under the BAM Act's QA and accreditation regulations³⁸, the DG of DPIRD accredits a person to issue assurance certificates to evidence that a product meets certain requirements for trade purposes. When granting or renewing an accreditation, DPIRD is responsible for the administration and audits to ensure the terms and conditions of the accreditation are met.

³⁷ Compliance with a Management Plan or code of practice can also show that a person is discharging their general biosecurity obligation/duty (see Reform Area 2).

³⁸ Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Quality Assurance and Accreditation) Regulations 2013



There are also provisions that enable the Minister or DG to recognise import or export certificates that have been issued under a corresponding law of the Commonwealth or another Australian jurisdiction. This includes certificates issued through third party accreditation schemes in other Australian jurisdictions.

In these third-party accreditation schemes, government audits the third party; the third party accredits the business to issue assurance certificates; and the third party audits the business to make sure it continues to meet the terms of the accreditation. This enables industry to play a more active role in the regulatory process, creating opportunities for industry-driven innovation, efficiencies and outreach. In WA, a third party cannot currently be authorised to accredit a business to issue an assurance certificate.

Funding biosecurity incident responses that benefit industry

A small number of industry stakeholders also suggested a broader legislative base was required to enable funds to be collected from industry (even though there are provisions that already enable this). It was envisaged that the funds would be used to support growers/producers during a biosecurity emergency or incident response.

Action is needed to ensure industry is aware of the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support its collective and coordinated biosecurity action under the BAM Act (such as industry funding schemes) as well as those available under other legislation such as the fee-for-service under the <u>Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988</u>.³⁹

It is also beneficial for industry and government to know who will be responsible for paying for an incident response and how, before an incident occurs. Cost-sharing in biosecurity is a critical part of 'shared responsibility'.

What if the destructive varroa mite came west?

Varroa destructor (varroa mite) – considered the single greatest threat to Australia's honey and honeybee pollination plant industries – was detected in NSW in 2022, and an \$18 million compensation package was announced. The eradication program was continuing as of May 2023.

What if the varroa mite can't be eradicated?

WA beekeepers are worried that the mite will not be eradicated and will be regarded as 'established' in Australia.

If it were to become established in NSW or other states, it doesn't necessarily mean that it would become established in WA. In fact, WA's geography and our strict biosecurity laws mean there is a chance that we can keep the mite out.

What would happen if it does arrive in WA?

If the varroa mite were to establish in eastern Australia, sharing the costs – including the compensation costs – of an eradication campaign in WA with other Australian jurisdictions is unlikely.

The WA industry is worried about what this would mean. Would the State government commit funds to eradicate the pest if it were to spread to WA? Would the State government commit funds to compensate affected beekeepers?

The WA beekeeping industry has already expressed its concerns and is keen to be on the front foot by having an industry-government agreement in place and the funding mechanisms to raise industry funds to support the industry.

³⁹ https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main_mrtitle_18_homepage.html



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 11

Ensure third parties can be authorised to deliver accreditation schemes with industry.

This will support more efficient import/export of products and deliver biosecurity and product integrity outcomes for industry.

Authorisation to deliver a third-party accreditation scheme would need to involve a robust state-based audit of the authorised third-party businesses, supported by significant penalties to discourage non-compliance.

Opportunity 12

Introduce industry-government biosecurity response agreements at a state level to formalise roles and responsibilities, including cost-sharing, during a biosecurity response relevant to industry.

This will encourage industry to consider how it can use the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support collective and coordinated biosecurity action (e.g. industry funding schemes under the BAM Act; and fee-for-service under the *Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988*).

The response agreements would only be in relation to pests and diseases that are not covered by national biosecurity response arrangements and could also address compensation (see Reform Area 6).

The response agreements should provide a pathway for the State government to cover the upfront costs of a response, with provisions for industry to repay its share, similar to the national biosecurity response arrangements.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur between industry and government to identify and agree on which pests and diseases warrant a formal agreement (underpinned by science/evidence), the cost-sharing arrangements, the mechanism to raise funds from industry, and what would happen if an arrangement were not put in place. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.



Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management

Working together through coordinated, community-led pest management can be very effective when it comes to managing widespread and established pests that have an impact on the economic, environmental, social or cultural assets of a community.

A community-led approach brings people together, fostering a sense of community and collective ownership for addressing pest problems – as well as harnessing local knowledge and expertise. It results in benefits that are greater than the sum of individual efforts – especially when actions are coordinated at a regional or landscape scale.

A community-led pest management approach not only supports WA's biosecurity system, it also contributes to sustainable land management, conservation practices and Caring for Country. It is, therefore, beneficial for the government to have laws and regulations that support and empower communities to manage pests that impact them, their region and the state as a whole.

The challenge: sustaining an ongoing collective effort

Managing widespread and established pests is unrelenting and can be resource intensive. Pests can be highly mobile, transcend geographic boundaries and threaten both public and private assets.

The challenges identified in the other reform areas of this paper also impact this aspect of biosecurity.

All land managers, including the state and local governments, have a responsibility under the BAM Act to control declared pests on their land. Community-led pest management is intended to augment, but not replace, these obligations. Individual and collective efforts benefit everyone but acting together is likely to be more effective.

With increasing pressure on the biosecurity system, state-led action and resources need to target high-risk pests and diseases that have not yet arrived within our borders or that have arrived but can be eradicated or contained. This is critical to preventing new pests from becoming widespread and established (see also Reform Area 4).

Unless high-value public assets are at stake (e.g. endangered species populations or high-value productive industries), it is generally not sustainable or effective for the State government to be the sole investor in, or driver of, programs targeting established pests.

Committed community leadership and action are needed to deliver meaningful outcomes. However, with WA's diverse landscapes, communities and pest management issues, it is challenging to provide a sustainable model to support community-led pest management efforts.

Community groups alongside local governments have an important role to play in determining which pests should be targeted in their local areas. However, there can be very different and, at times, competing views within and across communities about which pests should be the focus of collective management efforts.

What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for enabling community-led pest management:

• Local communities, networks and groups are supported to lead and undertake coordinated action to manage the impact of widespread and established pests on



assets important to them, their region and the state as a whole.

 Action undertaken by local communities, networks and groups is effective and efficient, and contributes to the management of priority pests locally, regionally and for the state.

Providing a foundation for widespread and established pest management reform

The opportunities for reform outlined in this discussion paper will provide a strong foundation to improve the collective management of widespread and established pests. These include the opportunity to:

- introduce a 'general biosecurity obligation' in recognition that everyone benefits from an effective biosecurity system and has a responsibility within this system, including managing the impact of widespread and established pests (see Reform Area 2)
- improve biosecurity communications and engagement, so everyone understands the benefits of an effective biosecurity system, and their role and responsibilities to support the system (see Reform Area 2)
- improve planning and reporting so those involved in biosecurity efforts understand what action will be undertaken, by who, when and why, and contribute to the decision-making process (see Reform Area 3)
- improve DPIRD's regulatory compliance approach through improved communications and engagement with biosecurity system participants, and an ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research to inform interventions (see Reform Area 9).

Opportunities for reform

In addition to the consultation and engagement processes undertaken by the panel in Stages 1 and 2 of the review, an independent evaluation was commissioned to assess the Declared Pest Rate – Recognised Biosecurity Group (DPR-RBG) model and its role in supporting WA's biosecurity system. This section is informed by this work.

The Declared Pest Rate – Recognised Biosecurity Group model

The BAM Act prompted a significant transition in the management of widespread and established declared pests, from the State government taking a direct role in controlling these pests (through the Agriculture Protection Board) to a community-coordinated approach. This approach is currently supported under the BAM Act through the DPR-RBG model.

Over the last decade, concerns with how this model operates have been raised by various bodies, including the Office of the Auditor General, the Biosecurity Council of WA and the Western Australian Local Government Association. RBGs have also expressed concern at operating within the existing model, and community support for the model varies significantly across the state, especially in the South West where petitions have been raised against it.



Under the BAM Act, the State operates a compulsory, land-based rating scheme, referred to as the Declared Pest Rate (DPR). The DPR raises funds from landholders on specified classes of land within prescribed local government districts for the purpose of funding declared pest control activities. The funds raised are matched dollar-for-dollar by the State and deposited in a State-administered Declared Pest Account (DPA).

DPA funds must be used on activities associated with controlling declared pests in the area from which the rate was collected. Landholders who pay the rate will reasonably expect to benefit from the pest management activities they help fund.

DPA funds are currently made available exclusively to groups recognised by the Minister, known as Recognised Biosecurity Groups (RBGs). Formal recognition by the Minister enables funds from the DPA to be transferred to the groups. This legislated practice is unusual – typically, funding programs have program guidelines that identify eligible entities.

RBGs use DPA funds to help landholders meet their obligations to control declared pests on their land. The groups also use DPA funding to coordinate or undertake pest management activities, awareness initiatives and education. RBGs work with their communities to determine which declared pests are priorities for action, and they collaborate with other organisations to manage pests at a landscape scale.

There are currently 14 RBGs in WA, with their operating areas covering more than 95% of the state's vast land area. However, there are noticeable gaps in areas with substantial agricultural production and ecosystem biodiversity.

While not a legislative requirement, RBGs have formed as specialist groups whose primary focus is on declared pest control using DPA funds.

Under the current model, other groups undertaking pest management activities, such as local governments and natural resource management groups, have not been encouraged to seek recognition to access DPA funds.

In 2022-23, approximately \$6 million will be made available to RBGs.

There is considerable operational diversity across the RBG areas of operation, in terms of the number of landholders, the size of rating areas, and the types of declared pests that are targeted. Where there are a high number and diversity of landholders, it can be difficult for RBGs to get consensus around the importance of pest control and the need for collaborative action.

The DPR-RBG model evolved relatively quickly from small numbers of pastoral leaseholders with vast landholdings who paid a rate and participated in the former 'zone control authorities', to approximately 22,000 landholders of different land types and sizes across the state now paying a DPR.

While the BAM Act allows for only two core rate methods for the DPR (*ad valorem* and flat rate), the component factors used to apply these methods, such as land size and types or classes of land, result in a complex array of different rating combinations across the 14 rating areas. In 2022-23, there were 35 gazetted rate calculations, which resulted in 79 potential rate combinations.

While the DPR and RBG legislative provisions are separate in the BAM Act, this separation has not carried through in how the model has evolved and currently operates.



Supported by the State, RBGs were instrumental in developing the rating method to be used in the rating area that aligns with their area of operations. RBGs still provide input to the Minister's annual rate determination process.

Operational diversity across RBGs 2022/23

	Rangelands	Agricultural	South West
Number of RBGs	5	6	3
RBG operational area size	2,190,154 km ²	208,764 km ²	18,098 km ²
Number of ratepayers	337	6,249	15,890
Average rate per ratepayer	\$4,580	\$138	\$42
Annual funding (\$m)*	\$3.08	\$1.72	\$1.34
Ratio of ratepayers to RBG	67	1,042	5,297

*Annual funding and average rate per ratepayer are based on forecast rate revenue and matched funds

The activities and approach of RBGs differ depending on the regional context in which they are located.

Southwest RBGs tend to focus on equipping, educating and enabling landholders to fulfil their legal obligations to control pests on their land. Activities include field days, machinery hire, and communications material.

Rangelands RBGs take the more direct approach of engaging pest control contractors (e.g. Licensed Pest Management Technicians) to set traps, lay baits and shoot pests through aerial shooting programs.

Agricultural RBGs lie somewhere in the middle, employing a mix of direct control approaches and supporting landholders to undertake their own control activities.

The types of established declared pests targeted by RBGs also vary by region.

In the Rangelands, the priority pests are wild dogs and large feral herbivores (donkeys, camels and feral horses) with some focus on declared pest plants such as cactus, Parkinsonia and mesquite.

In the Agricultural region, wild dogs, feral pigs and foxes are the main priority, and large feral herbivores tend to be less so.

In the South West, targeted animal pests typically include rabbits, foxes, feral pigs and various weeds such as cottonbush, blackberry and poke weed.

The complexity of the rating scheme and how it currently operates is difficult and costly to administer. It is also hard for ratepayers to make sense of. Other key issues raised by stakeholders through the BAM Act review consultations and independent evaluation regarding the DPR-RBG model were:

- Objections to being charged a DPR and for those funds to go to RBGs. This issue was particularly evident in the South West.
- **Fairness of the DPR** because it does not apply to all landholders or regions of WA (or applies differently across regions).

A DPR applies in only 47% (65 of 137) of local government districts across the state, and significant community-led pest management activities can and do operate in the absence of a DPR and an RBG.



• **Not enough resourcing** being committed to community-led pest management activities both within and outside the DPR-RBG model.

Funding for managing pests that impact our natural environment was considered lacking, and the model criticised for being too focused on pests of concern to pastoral and agricultural interests. There was also the perception that both state and local governments could be doing more to control declared pests on public land.

- The **level of State government compliance and enforcement activities** for established and widespread declared pests was widely criticised for being insufficient.
- RBGs, DPIRD and RevenueWA experience **various administration difficulties** with working efficiently and effectively within the current model due to constraints with how it has evolved and is operating.
- Effectiveness of RBGs at supporting landholders to manage pests on their land was questioned.

However, there was also a misconception that a sustained presence of pests means that RBGs are not effective. This is not necessarily the case as the management of widespread and established pests is an ongoing task that requires all land managers to continue to act.

Despite the challenges, RBGs undertake valuable pest management work in their communities using the DPR and matched funding they receive. They attract a strong and dedicated cohort of volunteers that are knowledgeable of the local landscape and well-networked in the community. While on-the-ground pest management outcomes can be difficult to measure, several RBGs have been able to demonstrate positive impacts for agricultural landholders from targeted pest animal control efforts (such as for wild dogs and feral pigs).

The panel acknowledges that significant effort and resources have been invested in the DPR-RBG model over the last decade, as the State's primary response to the management of established and widespread declared pests. However, the panel considers that the current model is neither sustainable nor able to adequately contribute to WA's biosecurity system into the future.

How the State enables community-led pest management needs reform.

The following section outlines the reform opportunities the panel has identified to address this, presented as an alternative model.

Alternative model for supporting community-led pest and weed management

Clear strategic direction and objectives for the State's role in community-led pest management is needed for a community-based model to succeed. According to WA's IGAB responsibilities, the State government's role is to:

- support landholders and the community to reduce the impact of established pests (community-led pest management) on primary industries, our unique environment and our way of life
- maintain and strengthen cooperative partnerships with biosecurity system participants including local governments, biosecurity and environmental groups, and the broader community.



The alternative model presented in this section retains and builds on the funding stability provided by a legislated rate and matched funds. This is important given that pest management requires ongoing and sustained action. The panel considers it appropriate to retain the current practice of using the DPR and matched funds specifically for widespread and established declared pests (although the BAM Act currently provides for these funds to be used for any declared pest).

The intent of the panel's proposed alternative model is to support locally-based activities and solutions. Importantly, it:

- simplifies the rating approach and broadens the revenue base in a targeted way
- retains public matching of funds raised through the rate, dollar-for-dollar
- strengthens planning and coordination for widespread and established pest management within the broader biosecurity system framework, including providing a mechanism for local voices to have a say on funding allocation and prioritisation
- pools the rate and matched funding and apportions it to specific purposes: base level local/regional coordination; priority pest management projects and programs; compliance program costs; and administration of the funding scheme (including audit and acquittal processes)
- broadens the range of entities eligible to receive funding, and
- incentivises financial and non-financial co-contributions from funding recipients to increase overall investment in the system.

These model features are outlined further below.

Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base in a targeted way

A key strength of the DPR is that it provides a dedicated and ongoing funding source for pest management activities in WA. The raising of a rate is consistent with the principle of shared responsibility and requires the primary beneficiaries of coordinated pest control (i.e. landholders) to contribute to the costs.

Other states have funding mechanisms in place for this purpose. NSW Local Land Services and South Australia's Landscape Boards raise rates from landholders to support natural resource management efforts, which includes pest management.

While the panel supports the ongoing use of a DPR to raise funds, the current rating structure and process need significant reform. The panel considers the changes outlined below are justified to achieve simplicity, equity and efficiency in raising the revenue. Specifically, these changes will enhance accuracy and transparency in rating calculations, streamline the rating process, decrease government administrative costs and make it easier for ratepayers to understand.

The panel considers that a progressive *ad valorem*⁴⁰ rate is the fairest and simplest basis for determining the rate charged. To improve the efficiency of rate administration, the rate should align as closely as possible to the way RevenueWA administers other levies applied to land (Land Tax and the Metropolitan Regional Improvement Tax), and have the following characteristics:

⁴⁰ A rate based on the aggregated unimproved value of land and which progressively increases (in defined brackets) as the total value of land owned by an individual entity increases.



- apply a single uniform, progressive *ad valorem* rating structure
- use Land IDs as the basis for assessing the value of landholdings owned by an individual entity rather than Valuation Entity Numbers
- applies the *ad valorem* rate to the aggregate unimproved value of land held by each individual entity
- applies a minimum flat rate⁴¹ and a capped maximum rate per individual entity, and
- applies a minimum land area threshold for land to be rated.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size. The intention is to capture land that has significant land management requirements (including pest control) to appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five, or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties. There is land that is considered rural in the Perth metropolitan area and other regions across the state, which is not rated under the current system. Under the proposed alternative model, a DPR would apply to this land.

Local, state and federal government-owned land and Crown land (such as parks and reserves), which is not currently rated, or which cannot be rated⁴², would continue to not pay a rate.

Importantly, the rate would apply to land independent of any particular pest management group (e.g. an RBG) operating in the area.

The panel recognises that this would be a significant change to the current rating model. It involves moving away from the existence of an RBG being the trigger for a DPR to be raised in an area (and RBGs being involved in the rating approach), to a system where a single progressive *ad valorem* rating structure is uniformly applied to specified land across WA.

How the DPR funds would then be allocated is addressed further in this reform area.

The panel considers these changes will significantly simplify and broaden the geographic coverage of the rate, and better target landholders who directly benefit from coordinated pest control activities. It will also help to alleviate concerns that the rate is applied unfairly.

The panel acknowledges that further work, including extensive consultation, is required to determine the exact rating parameters to be used and the land size, type and classes to be rated.

Using two progressive *ad valorem* rating structures may be justified to account for the significant differences in unimproved land values between the Rangelands and the rest of the state.

⁴¹ A minimum flat rate applied to an individual entity whose aggregated unimproved land value is below a defined threshold.

⁴² There are various entities that cannot be rated under various legislation.



What would this different rating approach look like?

Where landholders currently pay an *ad valorem rate* (in the Rangelands and some Agricultural areas) this would continue but how these rates are calculated would be different.

Where landholders currently pay a flat rate (in some Agricultural areas and the South West) they would no longer be charged in this way and would instead be charged using an *ad valorem* rate.

It is anticipated that some landholders who currently pay a rate on smaller properties (e.g. those with a land size between 1-10 hectares) *may no longer be required to pay a rate*.

Landholders who don't currently pay a rate (within or outside an existing rating area) would be required to pay a rate on land with rural characteristics above the minimum size threshold (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares)

Retain public matching of funds raised through the rate, dollar-for-dollar

The panel considers the current dollar-for-dollar matching of the DPR by the State government a strength of the model. It supports the principle of shared responsibility by providing a base level of secure government funding for pest management activities equal to the direct financial contribution made by ratepayers, and it creates scale in the funds available for pest management activities.

It also recognises the large public landholdings (which are typically not rated) that benefit from coordinated community-led pest control efforts, and that these collective efforts deliver important public benefits, such as environmental protection.

Options the panel will not progress

Replacing the DPR with fully publicly funded grants scheme

The panel considered the option of replacing the DPR with a fully publicly funded grants system to support community-led pest management efforts across WA.

This option has several benefits, such as administrative simplicity and greater capacity for investment to be directed to changing pest priorities. However, on balance, the panel does not consider this as a viable option. It does not adequately support the principle that those who benefit from an activity should contribute to the costs of that activity. There is also the risk that the funding will erode overtime and there is insecurity in funding from one year to the next. A sustained long-term funding commitment is required to manage pests.

A whole-of-state biosecurity levy

The panel considered the option of replacing the DPR with an Emergency Services style levy administered by local governments. The panel did not consider this a viable option for managing widespread and established pests, or WA's broader biosecurity system.

While everyone benefits from an effective biosecurity system, it is appropriate that everyone contributes according to their role in that system. This means that direct public funding of WA's biosecurity system is best supplemented through a mix of revenueraising mechanisms tied to specific roles in the system, and the benefits gained.



Strengthen planning and coordination for managing widespread and established pests

A planned approach to pest management at a state-wide level is important for the efficient and effective operation of WA's biosecurity system (see Reform Area 3). The panel recognises, and agrees with key stakeholders, that overall strategic direction, planning and coordination for the current DPR-RBG model requires significant improvement.

In the context of managing established and widespread pests, a planned approach would involve:

- prioritising the allocation of resources to where the greatest return on investment can be achieved, in terms of protecting assets from the impact of pests
- pest management activities that are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach
- State and local government investment in pest management that is targeted to the greatest public good, and
- land managers, community groups and local governments being involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.

It is appropriate that a co-design process be used to develop the specific arrangements and framework for planning (and reporting) the management of widespread and established pests as one element of WA's biosecurity system. At a minimum, this will require collaboration and representation from local communities and governments to allocate and prioritise funding within a broader biosecurity system framework. This will not only improve the effectiveness of activities funded through the community-led model, it will also help to coordinate and align efforts with other State programs for managing widespread and established pests (e.g. the <u>Wild Dog Action Plan</u>⁴³, <u>State NRM grants</u>⁴⁴ and <u>Western Shield</u>⁴⁵).

The reform opportunity identified in Reform Area 3 will ensure that appropriate planning systems and processes (at state, regional and local levels) are in place for coordinated community-led pest management.

Funding to be pooled and apportioned

The simplification of the rate as detailed above enables, under the panel's proposed model, for both rate and matched government funds to be pooled then apportioned across the state for specific purposes. A defined methodology, determined through the improved planning and coordination processes, should be used to do this. The panel acknowledges the value of maintaining the nexus between local revenue and local impact. Landholders who pay the rate will reasonably expect to see, and benefit from, pest management activities being funded in their local area.

⁴³ https://agric.wa.gov.au/n/5973

⁴⁴ https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/department-of-primary-industries-and-regional-development/statenatural-resource-management-program

⁴⁵ https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/parks-and-wildlife-service/wildlife-and-ecosystems/western-shield



While it is intended that the vast majority of funds raised will be spent locally, the panel considers it vital that a level of flexibility and resilience is built into the system, through pooling the funds for allocation across WA. By removing the unnecessary rigidity of the current system where DPA funds cannot be reallocated across the 14 existing rating areas, the alternative model will be able to quickly respond to changing pest behaviours and priorities across regions, as well as withstand inevitable annual fluctuations in revenue raised.

The panel considers it appropriate that funds be apportioned to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longerterm pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme this incentivises a rating approach that is costeffective to administer
- audit and acquittal processes to ensure appropriate tracking and quality assurance on programs receiving public funds.

A flexible funding system, underpinned by a planned approach to apportioning funds, will be better placed to support pest control efforts across geographical areas, including metropolitan areas where relevant, compared to the current system that can be hampered by rigid and artificial funding boundaries.

Entities eligible to receive funding to be broadened and co-contributions incentivised.

There are many suitably skilled entities across WA that undertake activities to control widespread and established pests, such as local governments, Aboriginal groups and enterprises, regional Natural Resource Management groups and other Landcare and pest management community groups.

Under the panel's proposed model, DPR and matched funds would support the diversity of groups, interests and activities involved in these management efforts. This is a significant change from how the model currently operates, whereby RBGs have exclusive access to these funds within the area that they operate.

The panel considers that broadening the range of entities eligible to receive funds would add further depth and breadth of expertise in pest management knowledge and skills, and in other areas such as governance and communications. It will also support existing or new entities to leverage already established community networks and capacities in ways that make sense to them. Importantly, opening the funding up to other entities will help to address the bias of the current model toward the control of agricultural pests.

This approach could enable, for example, an entity to manage feral pigs at a regional or level to be funded under the proposed model. That entity could then work with a network of local groups to coordinate on the ground action across the region(s). The proposed model could also support smaller, localised community groups to target a specific pest of concern to them through small grants.



Current RBGs are well placed to continue to make a valuable contribution within an expanded delivery model. They have established knowledge and experience in working with local communities to plan and prioritise resources and efforts, and to coordinate the location and timing of pest control activities to achieve maximum effectiveness.

The panel also considers it essential that the model incentivises co-contributions (both financial and/or in kind) from eligible entities, with the intention of bringing more investment into the system. This supports the principle of shared responsibility, would provide greater leverage on the investment of public funds and further encourages coordinated collective action. Co-contributions (or co-funding) is a common characteristic of many funding programs.

Co-contributions

Co-contributions can be cash (such as income) or in kind (such as volunteer time, consumables or materials) resources that are donated or provided to a pest control project/program.

In the context of widespread and established pest management, co-contributions could take many forms, including local governments committing funds to priority pest control programs, private companies (e.g. mining companies) providing funds to local community-led pest management projects or RBGs mobilising landholder resources (such as time, service delivery fees, machinery) to target priority pests.

Importantly, introducing a level of contestability and incentivising co-contributions into the model will help drive efficiencies, performance and innovation in the delivery of pest management activities.

The panel recognises that opening the funding up to a broader range of entities should only be done within the context of a stronger planning and reporting framework – at the state, regional and local level (see Reform Area 3). Such a framework ensures that pest priorities are agreed, coordination and delivery entities involved in pest control efforts are appropriately identified, and everyone is working effectively together towards shared outcomes.

Strengthening Partnerships

There is considerable scope for small community groups (such as RBGs) to attain efficiencies in local administration by partnering with entities that deliver similar activities and/or that have relevant pre-existing capacity (e.g. relating to governance, administration or communications). This could be achieved through smaller pest management groups being organised within a larger entity's infrastructure to share overheads and administrative functions.

Such partnerships would strengthen governance support to smaller community groups and help to alleviate some of the difficulties they experience in finding and retaining suitably skilled staff for a number of the functions that are already being done by other groups. It would help to reduce the duplication of administration costs across entities operating in the same areas, ensuring that any funding received (and resources more broadly) is appropriately focused on delivering pest management services.



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 13

Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base of the Declared Pest Rate (DPR) model through a uniform (where possible) progressive *ad valorem* rating structure applied to land across WA that has significant land management requirements (including pest control).

This would appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties.

Opportunity 14

Retain the State government legislated dollar-for-dollar matching of funds raised through a DPR.

This recognises the significant public land estate and public benefit from a coordinated community-led approach.

Opportunity 15

Within the planning (and reporting) framework and arrangements for managing widespread and established pests, apportion pooled DPR/matched funds to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longer-term pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme
- audit and acquittal processes for the funding received.

Opportunity 16

Broaden the range of pest management entities that are eligible to receive pooled DPR/matched funds, and incentivise co-contributions from funding recipients.



Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws

Compliance with legislation is important. Laws and regulations exist to protect individuals, businesses and society as a whole. Failing to comply can result in a variety of negative consequences including harm to people or the environment, damage to an industry's reputation, legal action and penalties.

Penalties, such as fines or imprisonment, are used to discourage non-compliance. They serve as a form of punishment, helping to ensure that those who break the law face consequences for their actions.

The challenge: deterring non-compliance and encouraging compliance

Compliance with the requirements of the BAM Act is fundamental to protecting WA's \$10 billion agriculture and food sector, unique natural and urban environments, and our social and cultural practices. However, like other reports relating to WA's biosecurity⁴⁶, the BAM Act review consultations found there were relatively widespread perceptions of non-compliance with the BAM Act's biosecurity provisions.

Additionally, there were widespread perceptions that the State took little action to enforce compliance and issue penalties. For penalties to be effective deterrents to non-compliance, they need to be sufficiently severe *and* people need to believe that there is a strong probability of being caught.

Encouraging compliance is important. People need to be aware of the laws, understand why they are needed, and know what they need to do to comply and how to do it.

What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcomes to support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws:

- Activities to encourage compliance are underpinned by behavioural science and evaluation.
- Penalties under the BAM Act are appropriate to the offence and appropriately enforced.

Opportunities for reform

Stakeholders expect the State to deliver on its obligation to monitor compliance with the BAM Act and undertake enforcement activities in all circumstances of non-compliance. However, monitoring, surveillance, inspection and enforcement activities are costly. As the agency assisting the Minister for Agriculture and Food to administer the BAM Act, DPIRD's preferred course of action is to design activities that increase the number of people who are willing to do the right thing.

Education programs, industry guidance and information about the purpose of the rules and the penalties that apply if the rules are broken are important ways to encourage compliance with WA's biosecurity laws. However, providing information on its own is not

⁴⁶ For example, Managing the Impact of Plant and Animal Pests: Follow-up (Western Australian Auditor General's Report, Report 4: 20020-21, 31 August 2020)



47

enough to achieve effective compliance. Attention needs to be given to initiatives aimed at achieving the desired behaviour change. Increasingly, agencies with a regulatory role across Australia are investing in behaviour change research to help inform effective policies and strategies that can achieve the desired results.

Helping people do the right thing

Activities aimed at encouraging 'willing compliance' have been widely adopted by regulatory agencies as an integral part of their compliance and enforcement approach.

For example, an aim of the Compliance and Enforcement Policy of NSW's Department of Primary Industries is to *build a culture of voluntary compliance and empower licensees, stakeholders and other invested parties to be responsible for their actions.*

When individuals and businesses willingly comply with regulatory requirements, it can:

- reduce the need for regulatory agencies to undertake enforcement action
- increase trust between the regulator and regulated entity, and
- result in more effective regulation and better outcomes overall.

Activities to encourage compliance need to be coupled with activities to discourage noncompliant behaviours – penalties, monitoring and enforcement. The BAM Act includes penalties for various offences. It also supports modified penalties to be issued via infringement notices.

Infringement notices are a type of enforcement action and are typically issued for minor offences or breaches of regulations. The recipient of the notice has the option to pay a specified fine (modified penalty) as an alternative to contesting the alleged offence in court. The alleged offender who pays an infringement notice is not admitting guilt and does not receive a conviction. Infringement notices allow quicker and more efficient enforcement without having to resort to more time-consuming, and costly, legal action.

Current penalties under the BAM Act

- Border biosecurity provisions support penalties ranging from \$10,000 to \$100,000, and imprisonment for 12 months for some offences.
- Compliance with the post-border biosecurity provisions is supported through penalties ranging from \$5,000 to \$100,000, and imprisonment for 12 months for some offences.
- The residue management provisions are supported by penalties of \$50,000.
- The adulteration provisions are supported by penalties of \$100,000 and 12 months imprisonment.
- The chemical safety provisions are supported by penalties of \$20,000 or \$50,000.
- Non-compliance with directions issued under the inspection provisions can result in penalties of \$20,000, and potential liability to pay for remedial action.
- Infringement notice amounts range from \$100 to \$2,000.

⁴⁷ https://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/biosecurity/managing-biosecurity/compliance



Although stakeholders generally felt that the penalties under the BAM Act were adequate, a review of the penalties applied in other jurisdictions identified ways in which the adequacy of the BAM Act's penalties could be improved.

In general, the penalty regime under the BAM Act seems to provide for lower fines than other Australian jurisdictions, even when adjusted for inflation.

For instance, fines under the BAM Act would need to increase fourfold to be commensurate with most jurisdictions – although Victoria and the Commonwealth have fines of comparable value to WA.

There is also an argument that biosecurity penalties should be on par with those for environmental breaches. The penalties in NSW's *Biosecurity Act 2015* were modelled on environmental legislation and have some of the largest biosecurity penalties in Australia (up to \$2.2 million). As with breaches of environmental laws, the harm caused by biosecurity breaches can be extensive, long-lasting and difficult or impossible to reverse.

Penalties under contemporary legislation

An **aggravated offence** is an offence committed in particular circumstances set out in the legislation that make the offending more serious. If these circumstances are met, the offence attracts a more significant penalty to reflect the seriousness of the offence committed. This helps to ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused and acts as an effective deterrent to future offences.

A **continuing offence** is a type of offence that involves a persistent or repeated violation of a law or regulation over an extended period. The penalties for continuing offences can be more severe than those for isolated violations, as the ongoing nature of the offence indicates a greater disregard for the law and a greater potential for harm (for example, a 'per day' financial penalty for each day that the offence occurs and creates harm). The BAM Act includes penalties for continuing offences.

Penalty units are an efficient way of expressing and updating the financial penalty associated with a regulatory offence. The penalty is expressed in terms of a specific number of penalty units, and the value of a penalty unit is pre-determined and can be reviewed and adjusted periodically to account for inflation or other changes in economic conditions. As an example, if the penalty is 10 penalty units, and the value of a penalty unit is \$100, then the total penalty for the offence would be \$1,000.

In relation to monitoring compliance and enforcement, under the BAM Act the DG of DPIRD has the authority to appoint inspectors. Inspectors can have the legal powers to enter, access, search, inspect, seize and sample, and to issue directions, notices, infringements and support prosecution when offences occur.⁴⁸

In practice, DPIRD takes a risk-based, outcome-focused approach to compliance and enforcement. This involves identifying and prioritising areas of regulatory risk based on the likelihood and potential impact of non-compliant behaviour.

⁴⁸ In addition to inspectors appointed by the DG under s 162 of the BAM Act, certain law enforcement personnel who have been given authority under other Acts (e.g. police officers, fisheries officers, wildlife officers) may exercise powers under the BAM Act as inspectors.



The relatively widespread stakeholder perceptions of non-compliance with the BAM Act and little monitoring or enforcement by DPIRD are mainly in relation to the landholder's duty to control widespread and established declared pests on their property. By their nature, these pests are the most likely to be visible in the landscape. Their occurrence on a property is often not sufficient to indicate that a landholder is not undertaking reasonable and appropriate levels of control, and the biosecurity risk is low (from a whole-of-state perspective).

It is a reality that these pests will need ongoing active landholder management to protect assets and suppress pest numbers. A balance needs to be struck to enable the State government to target its available resources to the areas of greatest regulatory risk, while also ensuring appropriate levels of monitoring and enforcement are undertaken.

For controlling widespread and established declared pests, local monitoring and enforcement may be more effective at achieving these outcomes. Local governments can, and do, create local laws for pest plants (i.e. weeds) under the BAM Act. The local laws enable local governments to undertake enforcement actions in relation to these weeds, using existing local government systems established under the *Local Government Act 1995*. However, the weeds the local law provisions apply to are restricted to weeds that are not declared pests under the BAM Act.

The panel considers it appropriate to expand local government's ability to create local laws for any widespread and established pest animal or plant, regardless of whether it is a declared pest under the BAM Act. This would enable local governments to monitor and enforce compliance when it is considered a priority by them to do so, and to support their community's pest management efforts.

This expansion of local government capacity would be consistent with, and supported under, the alternative model proposed for community-led pest management in Reform Area 8.

WA's risk-based, outcome-focused regulatory approach

DPIRD is the primary regulatory body for the BAM Act.

The <u>regulatory compliance approach</u> applied by DPIRD is risk-based and outcomefocused.

Risk-based approaches are considered best practice for regulatory compliance as they support a cost-effective approach to monitoring compliance, targeting available resources, and proactive, proportionate and appropriate responses.

Contemporary regulatory compliance approaches, including those used by DPIRD, involve a range of strategies and techniques to ensure compliance with laws and regulations.

These risk-based approaches involve proactive monitoring and enforcement, selfregulation and willing compliance, technology and data analytics, and collaboration and partnerships.

⁴⁹ https://www.wa.gov.au/system/files/2022-04/Regulatory%20Compliance%20Approach%202022.pdf



Tell us what you think

Opportunity 17

Develop and implement initiatives to achieve behaviour/practice changes that support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws.

An ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research is necessary to inform these initiatives, and evaluation will be critical to ensuring that they are delivering outcomes.

Significant planning will be needed to identify and prioritise the behaviours/ practices required to support compliance and develop the initiatives. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

Opportunity 18

Incorporate 'aggravated' offence considerations in the BAM Act to help ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused.

Work will need to be undertaken to identify the circumstances that would make the offending more serious and, therefore, warrant it being an 'aggravated offence' – for example, if the offence was committed intentionally or recklessly.

Opportunity 19

Use penalty units in the BAM Act.

Using penalty units will ensure the monetary value of the penalty does not diminish over time, as it is much easier and more efficient to adjust the value of a penalty unit rather than amend the dollar amount in the legislation.

Opportunity 20

Increase the monetary value of penalties under the BAM Act, in line with the penalty framework used by environmental laws.

It is argued that the harm that is caused by violating biosecurity laws can be just as severe, long-lasting and irreversible as breaches of environmental laws.

Opportunity 21

Expand the scope of local government laws under the BAM Act to apply to any widespread and established pest animal or plant.

This will create an opportunity to make monitoring and enforcing compliance more visible at the local level. Coupled with appropriate penalties, it may reduce the incidence of non-compliance.

While it is recognised that a clearer definition of what qualifies as a 'widespread and established' pest is needed, the intent of this reform option should still be clear.



List of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities

Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act

Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the Objects of the BAM Act; that the Act:

- has clear Objects, helping readers to successfully interpret and implement it
- anticipates increasing biosecurity and agriculture management risk and complexity, and
- strengthens WA's contribution to Australia's biosecurity system.

Opportunity 1

Clarify and simplify the legislative framework by defining 'biosecurity' to encompass the agriculture management outcomes currently provided for in the BAM Act, where it is reasonable to do so.

This would mean chemical products, residues on land, and the adulteration of agricultural products or feed would all be captured as 'biosecurity' for the purposes of the legislation.

Opportunity 2

Amend the objects of the BAM Act to:

- increase the Act's focus on providing for an effective biosecurity system
- be more descriptive of the contexts to which biosecurity applies under the Act, to align with the more contemporary legislation
- provide for a framework for minimising biosecurity risk and risk-based decision making, including when evidence is uncertain or lacking
- emphasise that biosecurity is everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit
- refer to emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies
- include reference to intergovernmental agreements
- provide for trade of WA's produce and products by ensuring it meets national and international biosecurity requirements.

Opportunity 3

Include a statement in the BAM Act that identifies the need to involve and engage all biosecurity system participants in its implementation, including Aboriginal peoples, the general public, communities, industries and local, state and federal government bodies.

Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA

Key outcomes

The panel identified the following key outcomes for shared responsibility:

• Everyone contributes to WA's biosecurity by taking reasonable and practicable steps to reduce biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.



• Everyone understands the importance of biosecurity and the benefits it delivers to them and to WA as a whole.

Opportunity 4

Introduce a general biosecurity obligation in the BAM Act.

The general biosecurity obligation will require everyone to take reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.

Opportunity 5

Improve biosecurity communications and engagement to ensure everyone understands what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation.

To be effective, careful planning and implementation of tailored communication and support strategies is needed. This should be supported by a deep understanding of the target audiences and the factors that influence their behaviours.

Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system

Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for planning and reporting on WA's biosecurity system. These align with WA's commitment to the IGAB:

- Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.
- Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.
- State and local governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from those measures, and their role in the system.
- All other biosecurity system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.
- Biosecurity system participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.
- Decisions that are made to further develop and operate WA's biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

Opportunity 6

Establish a formal body to provside strategic advice and leadership for WA's biosecurity system.

The body would operate with the support of the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development.

It would be tasked with the following, to support WA's biosecurity system:

 provide strategic coordination for community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies to work together to manage biosecurity risks and impacts



- ensure coordinated biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a costeffective, science-based and risk-managed approach
- ensure State government resources for biosecurity are prioritised to the areas of greatest return and public good.

The body would be required to:

- partner with other entities across community, industries and the regions
- involve other biosecurity system participants, according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions (in line with the IGAB principles).

The body would also be required to report on the implementation and effectiveness of the plans it establishes, and to publish its plans and reports.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop the form and functions of the body.

This would include identifying:

- industry, community and government entities that could be formally represented on the body and how aligning with the principle of shared responsibility
- other entities that could be involved, including the scale at which they should be represented and involved in planning activities for different aspects of the system, from local, regional to state level
- the specific expertise required for the body to act as a strategic leader of WA's biosecurity system and how that expertise is to be provided
- the role of the body in recommending or making decisions under the BAM Act
- the role of the body in identifying priorities and resource allocation, particularly funding to industry, community and local governments
- the role and function of the Biosecurity Council under this new structure, if any.

Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests, weeds and diseases

Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the prioritisation of pests and diseases:

- Appropriate legislative controls, rigour and resources are applied to reduce and control the risk of and harm caused by pests and diseases.
- Biosecurity system participants, informed by the outcomes of WA's biosecurity prioritisation process, can more readily understand their biosecurity obligation and act on it.

Opportunity 7

Introduce the definition of 'biosecurity matter' into the BAM Act, and further classify it as either prohibited matter, restricted matter or permitted matter based on the risk presented to WA.

Although this is a fundamental shift and change to the regulation of biosecurity risks and impacts in WA, it is likely to provide a stronger foundation for WA's biosecurity system by:



- reducing administrative burden as risk may be assessed for classes of things, rather than individual organisms
- simplifying the framework, making it easier to understand, explain, deliver and comply with
- helping focus the attention and resources of biosecurity system participants on the areas that are most relevant to them, and
- supporting harmonisation of legislation across jurisdictions.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur to establish this new framework. Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to involve relevant biosecurity system participants in this process. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution

Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcome for emergency response powers:

• The WA government can undertake quick and decisive action to prevent or control a pest or disease that has or may have such a significant impact that it warrants the use of emergency powers.

Opportunity 8

Include formal emergency provisions in the BAM Act that can be applied to all biosecurity contexts.

This will ensure quick and decisive action can be taken in the event of a biosecurity emergency, and establish the primacy of the BAM Act during a declared biosecurity emergency.

Careful consideration will be needed to ensure emergency provisions can only be activated in limited circumstances and the actions to be taken are not more difficult or demanding than they need to be.

Opportunity 9

Ensure the BAM Act is positioned to be the primary Act for biosecurity, including biosecurity emergency responses in WA (excluding biosecurity responses relating to diseases that affect only human health).

This will require the BAM Act to have provisions that meet or exceed the powers that are established in other biosecurity legislation such as the *Biosecurity Act 2015 (Cth), Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016, Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993,* and the *Public Health Act 2016.*



Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts

Key outcomes

Compensation and reimbursement are viewed as a critical gap in the BAM Act. The panel has identified the following key outcome:

• Individuals/businesses are fairly compensated or reimbursed for direct losses⁵⁰, costs and expenses when destructive action is required, using the powers of the BAM Act, to address a high-priority biosecurity risk.

Opportunity 10

Include appropriate compensation and reimbursement provisions in the BAM Act.

These are to cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property, and the costs/expenses incurred, because of destructive actions undertaken using the powers of the BAM Act during a biosecurity incident or emergency.

The provisions must exclude payments relating to indirect and consequential losses.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop any compensation or reimbursement provisions.

This would include identifying and agreeing on the details of any legislated compensation and reimbursement provisions (who is/isn't eligible, how amounts are calculated, how applications are made, dispute processes etc.).

Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act

Key outcomes

The panel identified the following key outcome:

 WA industries can access and take advantage of legislated support structures to establish and deliver collective and coordinated biosecurity actions for their priority pests and diseases.

Opportunity 11

Ensure third parties can be authorised to deliver accreditation schemes with industry.

This will support more efficient import/export of products and deliver biosecurity and product integrity outcomes for industry.

Authorisation to deliver a third party accreditation scheme would need to involve a robust state-based audit of the authorised third party businesses, supported by significant penalties to discourage non-compliance.

⁵⁰ Does not include consequential losses



Opportunity 12

Introduce industry-government biosecurity response agreements at a state level to formalise roles and responsibilities, including cost-sharing, during a biosecurity response relevant to industry.

This will encourage industry to consider how it can use the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support collective and coordinated biosecurity action (e.g. industry funding schemes under the BAM Act; and fee-for-service under the *Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988*).

The response agreements would only be in relation to pests and diseases that are not covered by national biosecurity response arrangements and could also address compensation (see Reform Area 6).

The response agreements should provide a pathway for the State government to cover the upfront costs of a response, with provisions for industry to repay its share, similar to the national biosecurity response arrangements.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur between industry and government to identify and agree on which pests and diseases warrant a formal agreement (underpinned by science/evidence), the cost-sharing arrangements, the mechanism to raise funds from industry, and what would happen if an arrangement were not put in place. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management

Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for enabling community-led pest management:

- Local communities, networks and groups are supported to lead and undertake coordinated action to manage the impact of widespread and established pests on assets important to them, their region and the state as a whole.
- Action undertaken by local communities, networks and groups is effective and efficient, and contributes to the management of priority pests locally, regionally and for the state.

Opportunity 13

Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base of the Declared Pest Rate (DPR) model through a uniform (where possible) progressive *ad valorem* rating structure applied to land across WA that has significant ongoing land management requirements (including pest control).

This would appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties.



Opportunity 14

Retain the State government legislated dollar-for-dollar matching of funds raised through a DPR.

This recognises the significant public land estate and public benefit from a coordinated community-led approach.

Opportunity 15

Within the planning (and reporting) framework and arrangements for managing widespread and established pests, apportion pooled DPR/ matched funds to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longerterm pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme
- audit and acquittal processes for the funding received.

Opportunity 16

Broaden the range of pest management entities that are eligible to receive pooled DPR/ matched funds, and incentivise co-contributions from funding recipients.

Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws

Key outcomes

The panel identified the following key outcomes to support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws:

- Activities to encourage compliance are underpinned by behavioural science and evaluation.
- Penalties under the BAM Act are appropriate to the offence and appropriately enforced.

Opportunity 17

Develop and implement initiatives to achieve behaviour/practice changes that support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws.

An ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research is necessary to inform these initiatives, and evaluation will be critical to ensuring that they are delivering outcomes.

Significant planning will be needed to identify and prioritise the behaviours/practices required to support compliance and develop the initiatives. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

Opportunity 18

Incorporate 'aggravated' offence considerations in the BAM Act to help ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused.



Work will need to be undertaken to identify the circumstances that would make the offending more serious and, therefore, warrant it being an 'aggravated offence' – for example, if the offence were committed intentionally or recklessly.

Opportunity 19

Use penalty units in the BAM Act.

Using penalty units will ensure the monetary value of the penalty does not diminish over time, as it is much easier and more efficient to adjust the value of a penalty unit rather than amend the dollar amount in the legislation.

Opportunity 20

Increase the monetary value of penalties under the BAM Act, in line with the penalty framework used by environmental laws.

It is argued that the harm that is caused by violating biosecurity laws can be just as severe, long-lasting and irreversible as breaches of environmental laws.

Opportunity 21

Expand the scope of local government local laws under the BAM Act to apply to any widespread and established pest animal or plant.

This will create an opportunity to make monitoring and enforcing compliance more visible at the local level. Coupled with appropriate penalties, it may reduce the incidence of noncompliance.

While it is recognised that a clearer definition of what qualifies as a 'widespread and established' pest is needed, the intent of this reform option should still be clear.



Glossary

Term Definition		
ad valorem	According to the value	
Assets	Property (real or personal) owned by a person or the government	
Assurance certificate	An assurance certificate is a certificate given by a person (authorised under an accreditation), in relation to an animal, agricultural product, potential carrier, animal feed or fertiliser, for the purpose of export or movement, that states that the certified thing is of a particular quality, produced or treated in a particular manner, free from a particular thing.	
Biosecurity	The management of risks to the economy, the environment and the community, of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading.	
	Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)	
Biosecurity emergency	The occurrence or imminent occurrence of a biosecurity hazard that is of such a nature or magnitude that it requires an urgent and coordinated response including the activation of the State Hazard Plan Animal and Plant Biosecurity, if appropriate	
Biosecurity incident	The occurrence or imminent occurrence of a biosecurity hazard that requires a coordinated response and the implementation of Incident Management System principles	
Biosecurity system	Government and non-government structures, processes, and activities to manage risks to the economy, the environment and the community, of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading	
Biosecurity system participants	Individuals, governments, entities, industries and other stakeholders that participate in biosecurity and agriculture management related activities	
Caring for Country	A process by which Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people describe, connect, manage and perform their customary obligations to that Country, their kin and ancestors for present and future generations. <u>Australia State of the Environment</u> (2021)	
Co dosign		
Co-design	 An inclusive method of designing fit-for-purpose programs, policies or services: that brings citizens and stakeholders together and where decision making is based on the experience of experts and on consensus of the group. Victorian Government (2020) https://www.vic.gov.au/co-design 	
Compensation	A means of recognising, through payment, damage or loss caused	
Consequential loss	An indirect or flow-on consequence of damage or loss, for example, unrealised earnings stemming from the closure of a business, lost time or productivity	
biosecurity	Consolidated biosecurity legislation that was introduced in Australia after the BAM Act was enacted including <i>Biosecurity Act 2014</i> (Qld), <i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i> (NSW), and <i>Biosecurity Act 2019</i> (Tasmania)	



Term	Definition
Declared pest	a) a prohibited organism under the BAM Act; orb) an organism for which a declaration under section 22(2) of the BAM Act is in force
Emergency management	 Management of the adverse effects of an emergency including — a. prevention — the mitigation or prevention of the probability of the occurrence of, and the potential adverse effects of, an emergency; and b. preparedness — preparation for response to an emergency; and c. response — the combating of the effects of an emergency, provision of emergency assistance for casualties, reduction of further damage, and help to speed recovery; and d. recovery — the support of emergency affected communities in the reconstruction and restoration of physical infrastructure, the environment and community, psychosocial and economic wellbeing
Emergency pest or disease	 Pests and diseases that are: a. exotic to Australia and it is considered to be in the national interest to be free of the pest/disease; or b. a variant of an endemic pest or disease (that can be distinguished by investigative and diagnostic methods) which if established in Australia, would have a national impact; or c. a serious pest or disease of unknown or uncertain cause; or d. a severe outbreak of a known endemic pest or disease, and that is considered to be of national significance with serious social or trade implications.
Environmental biosecurity	The protection of the environment and/or social amenity from the risks and negative effects of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading. <u>Priorities for Australia's biosecurity system (</u> 2018)
Inspector (under the BAM Act)	 a. in relation to the identification or movement of stock — an inspector appointed under section 162 (of the BAM Act) or a police officer; and b. in relation to fish — an inspector appointed under section 162, a fisheries officer or an inspector appointed under the Pearling Act 1990 section 35(1); and c. in relation to a declared pest other than fish — an inspector appointed under section 162 or a wildlife officer; and d. in relation to anything else — an inspector appointed under section 162
Permitted organism	An organism for which a declaration is in force under section 11 of the BAM Act
Pest	In the context of the discussion paper, invertebrate and vertebrate pests (excluding humans) and weeds
Prohibited organism	An organism for which a declaration is in force under section 12 of the BAM Act



Term	Definition	
Public good	 Public good is defined as having two important characteristics: non-excludable - the use of the good by one person does not preclude anyone else from using the good and non-rival - the use of one good by one person does not diminish the utility of another person consuming the good 	
Quality assurance scheme	A scheme relating to animals, agricultural products, potential carriers, animal feed or fertilisers that is designed to assure that the animals, plants, agricultural products, potential carriers, animal feed or fertilisers — a. are of a particular quality or grade; or b. are in a particular condition; or c. were produced in a particular area or place; or d. were produced in a particular manner; or e. have been treated in a particular way; or f. are free from a particular organism, chemical residue, contaminant or adulterant; or g. comply with particular conditions or requirements <u>BAM Act 2007</u>	
Recognised biosecurity group (RBG)	A community-based independent association recognised by the minister under section 169 of the BAM Act	
Reimbursement	Payment to a person, under specific circumstances, to cover money spent or costs incurred from a biosecurity incident or emergency response	
Stakeholders	In this paper, refers to individuals and organisations with an interest in the BAM Act review	
Widespread and established pests and diseases	A pest or disease that is perpetuated, for the foreseeable future, within its ecological range in an area and where it is not feasible (whether in terms of technical feasibility or a cost-benefit analysis) to eradicate the pest or disease Adapted from Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)	
Unlisted organism	The term for an organism that is not a permitted organism or a declared pest under the BAM Act	
Willing compliance	The regulated community willingly comply with the rules because they understand them, see the benefit and/or are influenced by the regulator Adapted from <u>Australian Maritime Safety Authority Compliance</u> <u>Strategy 2018-2022</u>	

29 June 2023

HOLIDAY HOME - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PLAN

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

PROPERTY MANAGER DETAILS:

Name: Kelly Kay

Address: 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

Telephone Number: 0417 097 666

Email: Kelly.Kay@Bunderraestate.com.au

The nominated Property Manager will:

- Have day-to-day management of the holiday home.
- Specifically respond to complaints pertaining to guest behaviour made before 1am, within a two hour time frame.
- In relation to any other complaints, respond within a reasonable timeframe but within 24 hours.

DUTIES OF PROPERTY MANAGER

- Supply, readily visible in the kitchen or living area of the home, the Code of Conduct, the Property Management Plan and the Fire and Emergency Plan (including the Fire Evacuation Route).
- Liaise with tenants for the occupancy and vacation of the premises.
- Ensure the correct maximum number of people are staying overnight in accordance with planning approval conditions.
- Ensure the premises are registered with the Shire of Boyup Brook as a Holiday Home provider.
- Ensure guests are aware of the Code of Conduct.
- Ensure guests are aware of the Fire and Emergency Plan.
- Maintain a register of all people who utilise the premises, available for inspection by the Shire of Boyup Brook upon request.
- Ensure the premises are clean and maintained to a high standard.
- Ensure bed linen is clean and replaced upon tenant vacation.
- Ensure rubbish is collected and disposed of after each occupancy.

HOLIDAY HOME - CODE OF CONDUCT

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

The following Code of Conduct governs tenant behaviour and use of the property. The tenant agrees to follow the guidelines below, for themselves and any visitors they allow at the property:

TENANTS: A responsible adult (over 18 years of age) shall be on site at all times when children are present. No unauthorised people are permitted to stay overnight.

NOISE AND NUISANCE: The tenants agree not to cause or permit nuisance at the property. This includes excessive noise, disruptive or anti-social behaviour. Noise should generally cease after 9pm Sunday through Thursday and 10pm Friday and Saturday.

VEHICLE PARKING: The tenants agree to use the parking spaces provided and not to park on lawn or garden areas on the property. The guests agree not to park any additional vehicles on the property in excess of the parking spaces provided.

SHIRE REGULATIONS: The tenants agree to comply with all Shire regulations, including noise and fire limitations.

PREMISE CONDITION AND CLEANLINESS: The tenants agree to leave the premise in a clean and tidy condition upon vacating, with all fittings and chattels in their original condition and position at the beginning of stay. Tenants are to advise the Property Manager of any damage or disrepair within 24 hours of this occurring. Any damage repairs or excessive cleaning that is attributable to the tenants stay will be paid for by the tenants.

FIRES: The tenants agree not to allow any candles, open fires or similar burn unsupervised within the premise. No open fires are permitted outside at any time. Barbeque facilities are provided and must be used in a safe manner.

RUBBISH DISPOSAL: The guests agree to contain all their rubbish in the bins provided.

KEYS: At the end of the agreed tenancy, tenants agree to lock the premise, close all windows and return the keys to the Property Manager. Any lost or damaged keys will be replaced at the tenant's expense.

TERMINATION OF ACCOMMODATION: If tenants are found to have contravened any of the above Code of Conduct responsibilities a verbal warning will be issued. If the contravention is not rectified immediately the accommodation booking may be terminated with 2 hours' notice at the Property Manager's discretion. No refunds will be made.

HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLAN

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

EMERGENCY CONTACT DETAILS

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES DIAL 000

Property Manager: Kelly	0417 097 66
Police:	9762 1666
Shire	9765 1200
Hospital:	9765 0222

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

In the event of a fire or emergency, evacuation information may be broadcast or available from the following sources:

DFES:

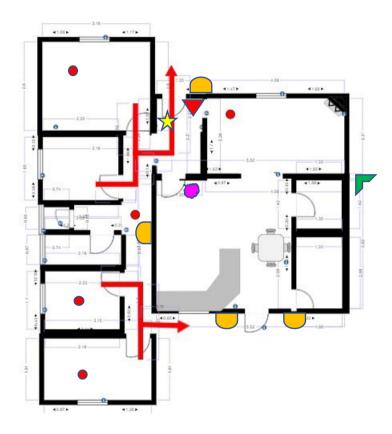
www.dfes.wa.gov.au/ 132 500 for SES emergency assistance 13 DFES (13 33 37) for emergency Information

Shire of BoyupBrook:www.boyupbrook.wa.gov.au

HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE EVACUTION ROUTE



HOLIDAY HOME – FLOOR PLAN OF PREMISES





29 June 2023 EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURES 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road

These procedures provide guidance in the event of an emergency evacuation primarily in that of a bushfire, however inclusive of other emergencies such as local fire, explosion, medical emergency, rescues, and natural disasters.

Emergency Procedure

In the event of an emergency, the Owners of the property will alert and/or obtain updates from relevant organisations. Tenants will also have a list of important numbers and websites in order to contact these and obtain information in a timely manner.

Important Contacts

Natural Disasters: emergency.wa.gov.au For police, fire and ambulance emergencies: 000 Boyup Brook Police Station: 9762 1666 Poisons: 13 11 26

Emergency Equipment

Equipment required in/near the Unit for Emergency purposes as follows:

- Evacuation Layout and Important Contact Information clearly and prominently displayed behind the front door
- First Aid Kit and Snake Kit
- Fire extinguisher at entrance of accommodation
- Fire extinguishing unit located at the shed full with 800 litre capacity
- 10,000l of water available in water tank behind the Unit

Evacuation Procedure

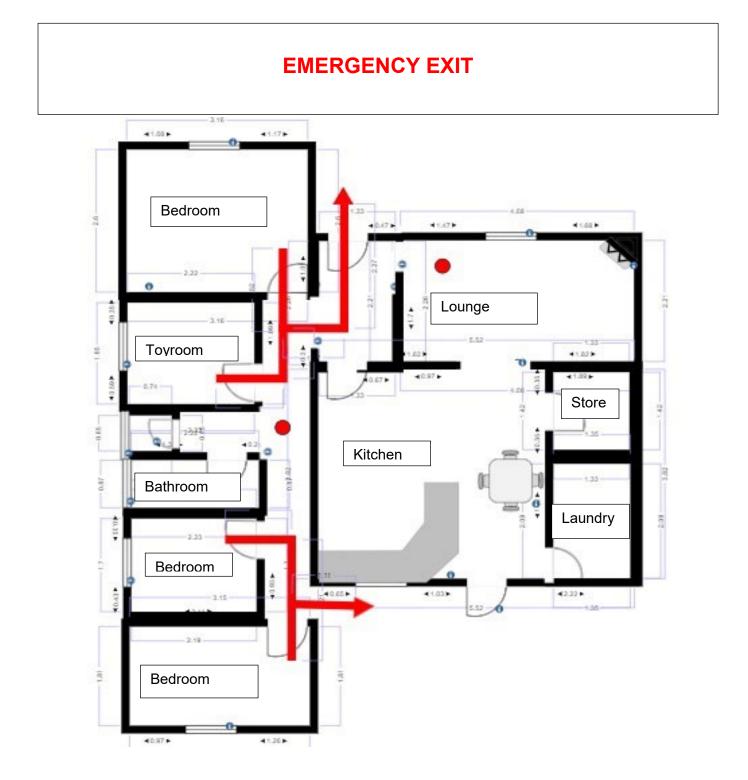
In the event of an emergency evacuation situation, the Owners of the property will contact the Tenants of the unit either via phone or in person, alerting them of the emergency situation.

Tenants of the accommodation are to evacuate and gather at the Muster Point located on the grassed area in front of the accommodation.

Evacuation will occur in vehicles, via two escape options, depending on location of hazard, either:

- a) down the driveway
- b) or via the paddock to the rear of the accommodation





POLICY NO.	P.06
POLICY SUBJECT	Farm Chalets
ADOPTION DATE	17 June 2004
VARIATION DATE	16 February 2017

Objective

To determine the requirements and standards relating to the development of Farm Chalets in the 'Rural' zones.

Minimum Standards/Conditions

Maximum Density

The property shall provide for a minimum of two (2) ha per chalet.

Access and Car Parking:

The proponent shall provide appropriate access and carparking:-

- 1. two car parking spaces being provided for each chalet and constructed to a gravel pavement finish (currently worded: 'constructed, properly drained and sealed') and properly drained to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer;
- 2. access being approved by the Chief Executive Officer and crossovers constructed to the Council's design specifications and levels.

Water Supply:

The proponent shall provide a minimum of eighty thousand (80 000) litres per annum per chalet.

Fire Prevention Measures:

The proponent shall comply with the Shire's Firebreak Order. A 2.5 kg dry powder fire extinguisher and fire blanket shall be provided in each individual kitchen.

Stormwater:

All stormwater run off from impervious surfaces being disposed of to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer.

Waste Water:

The provision of a waste water and effluent disposal system in compliance with the Health Department of Western Australia's regulations and policies.

Building Code:

The buildings shall comply with the Building Code of Australia.

Fire Management:

A Fire Management Plan to the satisfaction of the Chief Bushfire Control Officer will be required for the land.

Minimum Facilities:

The following minimum facilities shall be provided in each chalet:-

- Toilet
- Bathroom (may be combined with toilet)
- Kitchen
- Living area
- Laundry facilities (may be provided as a single detached facility for common use where more than one (1) chalet is approved) a maximum of fifty (50) metres from each chalet.

Location:

Proponents are encouraged to locate chalets at least 100metres away from neighbouring rural property boundaries to reduce any future potential conflict.